

11/20/11



J.C. JOHNSON

1  
00:00:27,330 --> 00:00:23,839

[Music]

2  
00:00:31,429 --> 00:00:27,340  
you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:34,490 --> 00:00:31,439  
standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:37,350 --> 00:00:34,500  
here's gene Stein

5  
00:00:39,420 --> 00:00:37,360  
my neighbors first time I remind you

6  
00:00:42,210 --> 00:00:39,430  
that our cast is brought to you this

7  
00:00:44,640 --> 00:00:42,220  
week by audible.com the internet's

8  
00:00:47,280 --> 00:00:44,650  
leading provider of audiobooks with more

9  
00:00:49,320 --> 00:00:47,290  
than 85,000 downloadable titles across

10  
00:00:52,110 --> 00:00:49,330  
all types of literature including

11  
00:00:54,450 --> 00:00:52,120  
fiction nonfiction and periodicals for

12  
00:00:59,579 --> 00:00:54,460  
free audio book of your choice go to

13  
00:01:02,369 --> 00:00:59,589

audiblepodcast.com/tekzilla ladies and

14

00:01:05,730 --> 00:01:02,379

gentlemen there are petitions there are

15

00:01:08,850 --> 00:01:05,740

demonstrations and it seems that some

16

00:01:11,160 --> 00:01:08,860

people looking for disclosure managed to

17

00:01:14,640 --> 00:01:11,170

get a bunch of signatures to President

18

00:01:17,460 --> 00:01:14,650

Obama requesting disclosure of UFOs now

19

00:01:19,740 --> 00:01:17,470

as I recall in the story they got over

20

00:01:22,530 --> 00:01:19,750

12,000 signatures now remember the

21

00:01:25,139 --> 00:01:22,540

United States of America has 300 million

22

00:01:28,649 --> 00:01:25,149

people so I think you can get 12,000

23

00:01:31,529 --> 00:01:28,659

signatures for anything yeah any serious

24

00:01:33,090 --> 00:01:31,539

or wacky thing that you can imagine you

25

00:01:34,200 --> 00:01:33,100

can get a petition for it so we

26

00:01:36,630 --> 00:01:34,210

understand this all right

27

00:01:38,249 --> 00:01:36,640

but they got 12,000 I guess under those

28

00:01:40,649 --> 00:01:38,259

circumstances you'd normally wouldn't

29

00:01:42,419 --> 00:01:40,659

get a response in this case they did get

30

00:01:45,090 --> 00:01:42,429

a response from some kind of third

31

00:01:47,099 --> 00:01:45,100

assistant flunky bureaucrat I don't know

32

00:01:49,679 --> 00:01:47,109

what his name is so we'll call him third

33

00:01:52,620 --> 00:01:49,689

assistant flunky bureaucratic the flunky

34

00:01:54,539 --> 00:01:52,630

says the usual thing well the government

35

00:01:57,389 --> 00:01:54,549

has no evidence that UFOs are spaceships

36

00:01:59,279 --> 00:01:57,399

and by the way we of course can refer

37

00:02:03,120 --> 00:01:59,289

you to checking out SETI the search for

38

00:02:05,129 --> 00:02:03,130

extraterrestrial intelligence now we

39

00:02:08,219 --> 00:02:05,139

understand that the people who sign

40

00:02:10,650 --> 00:02:08,229

these petitions 12,000 people are

41

00:02:12,630 --> 00:02:10,660

serious they're well-intentioned

42

00:02:14,850 --> 00:02:12,640

but don't you think Chris O'Brien that

43

00:02:16,770 --> 00:02:14,860

maybe it doesn't always have a positive

44

00:02:18,930 --> 00:02:16,780

effect because it makes him look like

45

00:02:21,600 --> 00:02:18,940

loons well you know I think there was a

46

00:02:24,420 --> 00:02:21,610

an interesting article that Leslie Kane

47

00:02:26,400 --> 00:02:24,430

wrote here a few days back where she she

48

00:02:28,230 --> 00:02:26,410

mentioned that the language of the

49

00:02:30,150 --> 00:02:28,240

actual petition almost made it

50

00:02:33,780 --> 00:02:30,160

impossible for them to sign even if they

51  
00:02:36,059 --> 00:02:33,790  
did have any awareness of as I think

52  
00:02:39,140 --> 00:02:36,069  
that claimed an extraterrestrial

53  
00:02:40,860 --> 00:02:39,150  
presence engaging the human race and

54  
00:02:43,289 --> 00:02:40,870  
immediately released into the public

55  
00:02:44,789 --> 00:02:43,299  
domain all files from all agencies and

56  
00:02:47,069 --> 00:02:44,799  
military services relevant to this

57  
00:02:48,569 --> 00:02:47,079  
phenomenon first of all you know whoever

58  
00:02:50,039 --> 00:02:48,579  
said that we're dealing you know again I

59  
00:02:50,880 --> 00:02:50,049  
sound like a broken record but whoever

60  
00:02:52,920 --> 00:02:50,890  
said we're dealing with an

61  
00:02:57,390 --> 00:02:52,930  
extraterrestrial presence number one and

62  
00:02:59,399 --> 00:02:57,400  
number two how can the president demand

63  
00:03:00,809 --> 00:02:59,409

the release of information that could

64

00:03:03,410 --> 00:03:00,819

possibly have national security

65

00:03:06,509 --> 00:03:03,420

implications for instance it just seems

66

00:03:09,030 --> 00:03:06,519

just ill-conceived the languaging of the

67

00:03:11,640 --> 00:03:09,040

actual petition I think it was just

68

00:03:14,909 --> 00:03:11,650

another attempt at grabbing some

69

00:03:18,420 --> 00:03:14,919

headlines creating some paradigm

70

00:03:20,220 --> 00:03:18,430

research group interest maybe generate a

71

00:03:24,000 --> 00:03:20,230

little bit of cash you know just keep

72

00:03:27,000 --> 00:03:24,010

the PR bandwagon going over there at at

73

00:03:29,789 --> 00:03:27,010

the PRG and I think Leslie's points are

74

00:03:31,770 --> 00:03:29,799

well-taken you just you have to write

75

00:03:34,289 --> 00:03:31,780

these things in a way that a politician

76  
00:03:36,270 --> 00:03:34,299  
could even consider let alone get behind

77  
00:03:38,460 --> 00:03:36,280  
so I just think the thing was doomed

78  
00:03:40,949 --> 00:03:38,470  
before it was even the first signature

79  
00:03:41,550 --> 00:03:40,959  
was signed the language has so much to

80  
00:03:44,969 --> 00:03:41,560  
do with it

81  
00:03:47,309 --> 00:03:44,979  
I mean if they had spelled out reasons

82  
00:03:50,520 --> 00:03:47,319  
to investigate what might be going on

83  
00:03:52,680 --> 00:03:50,530  
with some key cases maybe they could

84  
00:03:54,210 --> 00:03:52,690  
have gotten a better response but I

85  
00:03:56,309 --> 00:03:54,220  
guess they should be lucky they got

86  
00:03:58,229 --> 00:03:56,319  
anything at all it was doomed from the

87  
00:03:59,909 --> 00:03:58,239  
get-go and it's good to see that there's

88  
00:04:02,129 --> 00:03:59,919

people interested enough to sign a

89

00:04:03,750 --> 00:04:02,139

petition like that but I mean the very

90

00:04:06,479 --> 00:04:03,760

fact that the White House as you said

91

00:04:08,460 --> 00:04:06,489

had a third-tier functionary come

92

00:04:10,979 --> 00:04:08,470

forward and sort of publicly deal with

93

00:04:13,830 --> 00:04:10,989

this I mean that should give mr. Bassett

94

00:04:16,949 --> 00:04:13,840

and others a pretty good idea of what

95

00:04:19,050 --> 00:04:16,959

what scale of importance this thing you

96

00:04:22,560 --> 00:04:19,060

know would have there that the White

97

00:04:24,510 --> 00:04:22,570

House level I hope it turns out to be a

98

00:04:25,920 --> 00:04:24,520

learning experience for them because at

99

00:04:28,469 --> 00:04:25,930

this point where do you go from here

100

00:04:30,540 --> 00:04:28,479

let's be open awhile sure but where do

101  
00:04:33,089 --> 00:04:30,550  
you go from here you sent the petition

102  
00:04:35,850 --> 00:04:33,099  
they said okay that was their response

103  
00:04:37,920 --> 00:04:35,860  
huh that's the response that's it end of

104  
00:04:40,950 --> 00:04:37,930  
story what do you do from there well you

105  
00:04:43,230 --> 00:04:40,960  
you get somebody who you get a team

106  
00:04:46,080 --> 00:04:43,240  
together to write this thing properly

107  
00:04:47,240 --> 00:04:46,090  
maybe put a clause in there saying if

108  
00:04:50,480 --> 00:04:47,250  
this you

109  
00:04:53,090 --> 00:04:50,490  
we'll reveal information about and then

110  
00:04:55,130 --> 00:04:53,100  
list off the various acronyms that that

111  
00:04:57,020 --> 00:04:55,140  
have been used in the government over

112  
00:04:59,630 --> 00:04:57,030  
the years relating to the UFO phenomenon

113  
00:05:02,180 --> 00:04:59,640

and say that does not deal directly with

114

00:05:04,220 --> 00:05:02,190

national security or maybe a petition

115

00:05:06,200 --> 00:05:04,230

that that acknowledges that these

116

00:05:09,650 --> 00:05:06,210

objects are being dealt with in a

117

00:05:12,050 --> 00:05:09,660

national Kentucky context I mean maybe

118

00:05:14,120 --> 00:05:12,060

start and incrementally try to pry the

119

00:05:16,610 --> 00:05:14,130

door open instead of asking you know for

120

00:05:19,910 --> 00:05:16,620

the whole shootin match in one one

121

00:05:23,060 --> 00:05:19,920

sentence it's it just doesn't seem well

122

00:05:25,100 --> 00:05:23,070

conceived and an well thought out also

123

00:05:27,140 --> 00:05:25,110

could have a negative effect because all

124

00:05:29,240 --> 00:05:27,150

does is make it look like these are a

125

00:05:31,250 --> 00:05:29,250

bunch of looms and as I said at the

126

00:05:33,290 --> 00:05:31,260

beginning of the episode you can get

127

00:05:37,220 --> 00:05:33,300

twelve thousand people to sign anything

128

00:05:40,100 --> 00:05:37,230

you know let's use only 30 watt

129

00:05:43,340 --> 00:05:40,110

fluorescent lights okay that's it we

130

00:05:45,470 --> 00:05:43,350

want to have a law so only 30 watt

131

00:05:46,610 --> 00:05:45,480

fluorescent lights are used I'm sure you

132

00:05:48,500 --> 00:05:46,620

can get twelve thousand people out

133

00:05:50,210 --> 00:05:48,510

they're going to sign that that's yeah I

134

00:05:51,620 --> 00:05:50,220

think you're talking about dim bulbs in

135

00:05:54,800 --> 00:05:51,630

the pack and that's kind of what I was

136

00:05:56,960 --> 00:05:54,810

referring to before all right you said

137

00:05:59,330 --> 00:05:56,970

it I didn't let me get yourself in

138

00:06:00,159 --> 00:05:59,340

trouble there I get in enough trouble as

139

00:06:04,070 --> 00:06:00,169

it is

140

00:06:08,270 --> 00:06:04,080

Amir you have a petition the tax in all

141

00:06:10,520 --> 00:06:08,280

packs of tax can only be sharp to this

142

00:06:15,260 --> 00:06:10,530

degree of sharpness I have no idea what

143

00:06:16,940 --> 00:06:15,270

you just did on the dimmest bulb in the

144

00:06:18,620 --> 00:06:16,950

pack and the sharpest tack in the pack

145

00:06:21,320 --> 00:06:18,630

you know it's all right well it was very

146

00:06:23,270 --> 00:06:21,330

dim that was bad okay then somebody's

147

00:06:25,520 --> 00:06:23,280

gonna complain about now my corny jokes

148

00:06:28,190 --> 00:06:25,530

you see that's why I haven't given any

149

00:06:31,640 --> 00:06:28,200

corny jokes lately I decided it was

150

00:06:33,710 --> 00:06:31,650

better that you give the corny jokes by

151  
00:06:36,260 --> 00:06:33,720  
the way just want to mention something

152  
00:06:39,320 --> 00:06:36,270  
here our friend Loren Coleman has

153  
00:06:42,050 --> 00:06:39,330  
recently moved his International

154  
00:06:44,180 --> 00:06:42,060  
cryptozoology Museum it's over in Maine

155  
00:06:45,950 --> 00:06:44,190  
Portland Maine I'll even give the

156  
00:06:47,420 --> 00:06:45,960  
address because you know he deserves so

157  
00:06:49,940 --> 00:06:47,430  
publicity he's gonna be on the power

158  
00:06:52,280 --> 00:06:49,950  
cast soon anyway eleven Avon Street

159  
00:06:54,590 --> 00:06:52,290  
Portland Maine and the thing is open

160  
00:06:58,279 --> 00:06:54,600  
Wednesday through Sunday believe it or

161  
00:07:00,650 --> 00:06:58,289  
not so this is fascinating and it says

162  
00:07:05,000 --> 00:07:00,660  
here that

163  
00:07:08,210 --> 00:07:05,010

admission is \$7.00 each children \$5.00

164

00:07:09,350 --> 00:07:08,220

that's worth it I do it sure the only

165

00:07:12,290 --> 00:07:09,360

thing if somebody's gonna have to pay my

166

00:07:15,590 --> 00:07:12,300

way to Maine but I'm sure we have some

167

00:07:17,750 --> 00:07:15,600

well-heeled listeners out there no no I

168

00:07:21,020 --> 00:07:17,760

haven't been to Maine in years you know

169

00:07:23,660 --> 00:07:21,030

that's funny I lived in New England for

170

00:07:27,380 --> 00:07:23,670

a couple of years long long time ago but

171

00:07:29,600 --> 00:07:27,390

I never went to Maine and of course I've

172

00:07:34,150 --> 00:07:29,610

never been to Spain but I kind of like

173

00:07:38,180 --> 00:07:34,160

the music there I did something bad okay

174

00:07:39,950 --> 00:07:38,190

tell me about JC Johnson oh boy yeah

175

00:07:46,010 --> 00:07:39,960

this is gonna be a real fun show

176

00:07:49,100 --> 00:07:46,020

I met JC back in 2007 I believe or 2008

177

00:07:53,170 --> 00:07:49,110

and trying to remember was it the first

178

00:07:55,490 --> 00:07:53,180

Norio Hayakawa's first Dulce bass

179

00:07:55,820 --> 00:07:55,500

conference I'm not even sure what year

180

00:08:00,530 --> 00:07:55,830

it was

181

00:08:02,420 --> 00:08:00,540

it may have been 2008 anyway I met this

182

00:08:04,400 --> 00:08:02,430

very very intriguing guy who spends

183

00:08:06,620 --> 00:08:04,410

quite a bit of time out investigating

184

00:08:09,190 --> 00:08:06,630

around the Four Corners area I think he

185

00:08:11,390 --> 00:08:09,200

would call himself first and foremost of

186

00:08:14,450 --> 00:08:11,400

cryptozoologists explain to our

187

00:08:17,270 --> 00:08:14,460

listeners what the four corners are four

188

00:08:18,590 --> 00:08:17,280

corners are the only contiguous spot in

189

00:08:22,010 --> 00:08:18,600

the United States where four states

190

00:08:25,580 --> 00:08:22,020

actually share a common point in other

191

00:08:28,550 --> 00:08:25,590

words it's the point where Colorado New

192

00:08:31,130 --> 00:08:28,560

Mexico Utah and Arizona all come

193

00:08:32,959 --> 00:08:31,140

together and you can literally put your

194

00:08:35,270 --> 00:08:32,969

hands and two states and your feet into

195

00:08:38,360 --> 00:08:35,280

other states and a lot of people who've

196

00:08:40,459 --> 00:08:38,370

been through there kind of do that and

197

00:08:43,279 --> 00:08:40,469

my hands and a lot of things I'll tell

198

00:08:47,240 --> 00:08:43,289

you yeah you stepping it too

199

00:08:49,220 --> 00:08:47,250

occasionally I'm sure of course and he

200

00:08:51,380 --> 00:08:49,230

lives in the Farmington area there which

201  
00:08:54,950 --> 00:08:51,390  
is fairly close to their Durango rather

202  
00:08:57,290 --> 00:08:54,960  
and which is two of the bigger towns he

203  
00:08:59,450 --> 00:08:57,300  
kind of covers that area around with all

204  
00:09:02,330 --> 00:08:59,460  
those states come together and he does

205  
00:09:04,220 --> 00:09:02,340  
quite a bit of work in the northern

206  
00:09:07,150 --> 00:09:04,230  
portion there of the Navajo Indian

207  
00:09:08,960 --> 00:09:07,160  
Reservation and there's other the Utes

208  
00:09:11,810 --> 00:09:08,970  
southern mountain Utes have their

209  
00:09:14,240 --> 00:09:11,820  
reservation around that area and he's

210  
00:09:17,540 --> 00:09:14,250  
just he is chock-full

211  
00:09:21,640 --> 00:09:17,550  
of interesting cases stories that he's

212  
00:09:25,040 --> 00:09:21,650  
attempted to you know backtrack and

213  
00:09:27,680 --> 00:09:25,050

corroborate with other witnesses strange

214

00:09:30,290 --> 00:09:27,690

stuff I mean reptiles huge and possibly

215

00:09:33,680 --> 00:09:30,300

large snakes sightings and packs have

216

00:09:35,360 --> 00:09:33,690

Dinah's small dinosaurs the list goes on

217

00:09:38,680 --> 00:09:35,370

and on and and we're gonna have a lot of

218

00:09:41,570 --> 00:09:38,690

fun talking with JC he's he's befriended

219

00:09:43,550 --> 00:09:41,580

quite a number of navajo who trust him

220

00:09:45,560 --> 00:09:43,560

and confide in him when strange events

221

00:09:49,090 --> 00:09:45,570

happen he's right in the middle of a

222

00:09:51,890 --> 00:09:49,100

very peculiar sheep mutilation case with

223

00:09:54,530 --> 00:09:51,900

some weird crypto kind of creature that

224

00:09:57,350 --> 00:09:54,540

may be responsible and he's a

225

00:10:05,150 --> 00:09:57,360

fascinating guy JC Johnson coming up

226  
00:10:06,350 --> 00:10:05,160  
next on the parrot cast as you know the

227  
00:10:07,940 --> 00:10:06,360  
pair cast is brought to you by

228  
00:10:09,460 --> 00:10:07,950  
audible.com the internet's leading

229  
00:10:11,720 --> 00:10:09,470  
provider of audiobooks with more than

230  
00:10:13,340 --> 00:10:11,730  
85,000 downloadable titles across all

231  
00:10:14,600 --> 00:10:13,350  
types of literature featuring audio

232  
00:10:16,760 --> 00:10:14,610  
versions of many new york times

233  
00:10:18,650 --> 00:10:16,770  
bestsellers for our listeners audible is

234  
00:10:20,570 --> 00:10:18,660  
offering a free audiobook to give you a

235  
00:10:23,480 --> 00:10:20,580  
chance to try out their service such as

236  
00:10:24,710 --> 00:10:23,490  
leslie canes ufos generals pilots and

237  
00:10:26,630 --> 00:10:24,720  
government officials go on the record

238  
00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:26,640

for that free audio book go to

239

00:10:39,800 --> 00:10:37,680

audiblepodcast.com/tekzilla sponding it

240

00:10:41,090 --> 00:10:39,810

took hours before it returned but i'd

241

00:10:43,220 --> 00:10:41,100

already placed the order with another

242

00:10:44,990 --> 00:10:43,230

company if your site goes down you could

243

00:10:46,850 --> 00:10:45,000

lose business and if you have a business

244

00:10:49,070 --> 00:10:46,860

or personal site you'll want to know

245

00:10:52,640 --> 00:10:49,080

it's easy to run and it will stay online

246

00:10:54,950 --> 00:10:52,650

at iWeb your site is hosted on one of

247

00:10:56,210 --> 00:10:54,960

the most reliable networks in the world

248

00:11:00,110 --> 00:10:56,220

check it out

249

00:11:02,030 --> 00:11:00,120

I web comm that's iWeb comm Nick Wadena

250

00:11:04,130 --> 00:11:02,040

with Midas resources if you have an IRA

251  
00:11:06,020 --> 00:11:04,140  
or 401k did you know you can turn that

252  
00:11:07,280 --> 00:11:06,030  
nest egg into a physical gold and silver

253  
00:11:08,870 --> 00:11:07,290  
nest egg do you know what kind of

254  
00:11:11,000 --> 00:11:08,880  
specific precious metals are allowed by

255  
00:11:12,200 --> 00:11:11,010  
law to be in retirement accounts did you

256  
00:11:13,910 --> 00:11:12,210  
know that you can take physical delivery

257  
00:11:15,170 --> 00:11:13,920  
of these precious metals would you like

258  
00:11:16,850 --> 00:11:15,180  
to know more it's a fact

259  
00:11:18,130 --> 00:11:16,860  
stocks of mutual funds have been a wild

260  
00:11:20,050 --> 00:11:18,140  
ride and many people's

261  
00:11:22,720 --> 00:11:20,060  
and funds have taken large hits if you

262  
00:11:25,330 --> 00:11:22,730  
put \$100,000 in gold in January of 2009

263  
00:11:27,820 --> 00:11:25,340

it would be worth over \$200,000 today if

264

00:11:30,490 --> 00:11:27,830

you put \$100,000 in silver then it would

265

00:11:31,900 --> 00:11:30,500

be worth over \$300,000 today as bailouts

266

00:11:33,880 --> 00:11:31,910

for banks and they seemingly endless

267

00:11:35,530 --> 00:11:33,890

printing of money continues worldwide

268

00:11:37,180 --> 00:11:35,540

the value of the dollar click declined

269

00:11:39,100 --> 00:11:37,190

further in term possibly pushing gold

270

00:11:41,080 --> 00:11:39,110

and silver much much higher protect what

271

00:11:46,030 --> 00:11:41,090

you worked so hard for call me Nick why

272

00:11:48,690 --> 00:11:46,040

dean 1-866 to 237 extension 343 and

273

00:11:54,090 --> 00:11:48,700

learn what your options are again that's

274

00:12:01,150 --> 00:11:54,100

1-866 to 237 extension 343 once again

275

00:12:03,370 --> 00:12:01,160

1-866 to 237 extension 3 for 3 George

276

00:12:04,570 --> 00:12:03,380

Washington said government is not reason

277

00:12:07,180 --> 00:12:04,580

it is not eloquence

278

00:12:09,490 --> 00:12:07,190

it is force like fire it is a dangerous

279

00:12:11,080 --> 00:12:09,500

servant and a fearful master America's

280

00:12:12,370 --> 00:12:11,090

government is no longer the servant of

281

00:12:14,170 --> 00:12:12,380

the people and the protector of our

282

00:12:16,420 --> 00:12:14,180

Liberty but has become that fearful

283

00:12:18,250 --> 00:12:16,430

master we the people must understand the

284

00:12:20,050 --> 00:12:18,260

nature of this government gone awry if

285

00:12:22,120 --> 00:12:20,060

we are to be successful in saving our

286

00:12:24,040 --> 00:12:22,130

country America is being deliberately

287

00:12:25,780 --> 00:12:24,050

destroyed by a cabal of international

288

00:12:27,220 --> 00:12:25,790

gangsters so that she can be forced in

289

00:12:28,960 --> 00:12:27,230

the subjugation to a one-world

290

00:12:30,370 --> 00:12:28,970

government the god-given unalienable

291

00:12:32,590 --> 00:12:30,380

rights of the Declaration of

292

00:12:34,810 --> 00:12:32,600

Independence are in jeopardy in a snap

293

00:12:37,030 --> 00:12:34,820

let them be stolen by ambitious and evil

294

00:12:38,710 --> 00:12:37,040

men utopia silver supplements believes

295

00:12:40,690 --> 00:12:38,720

it is our god-given right to make our

296

00:12:42,580 --> 00:12:40,700

own healthcare decisions however we deem

297

00:12:44,290 --> 00:12:42,590

best if we can help you with your

298

00:12:46,270 --> 00:12:44,300

supplement needs and better health then

299

00:12:48,670 --> 00:12:46,280

help us win this health freedom battle

300

00:12:52,090 --> 00:12:48,680

visit us today at utopia silver calm

301

00:12:53,860 --> 00:12:52,100

that's you t OPI a silver calm or call

302

00:12:56,260 --> 00:12:53,870

eight eight eight two one three four

303

00:13:00,450 --> 00:12:56,270

three three eight again a day two eight

304

00:13:06,340 --> 00:13:03,790

warning this content is powerful in May

305

00:13:08,110 --> 00:13:06,350

calls others to reject your knowledge if

306

00:13:10,360 --> 00:13:08,120

you want to know what happened to

307

00:13:12,400 --> 00:13:10,370

America if you like cutting-edge

308

00:13:14,290 --> 00:13:12,410

information if you need to convince

309

00:13:16,300 --> 00:13:14,300

someone that something different than

310

00:13:18,850 --> 00:13:16,310

what they believe is actually taking

311

00:13:20,980 --> 00:13:18,860

place and to experience the true history

312

00:13:24,580 --> 00:13:20,990

of America you won't find anywhere else

313

00:13:26,890 --> 00:13:24,590

get the new book Satan's show Satan's

314

00:13:29,320 --> 00:13:26,900

show is a hard-hitting look at what many

315

00:13:30,730 --> 00:13:29,330

know as the Antichrist and proof of a

316

00:13:32,710 --> 00:13:30,740

mind-control agenda

317

00:13:35,079 --> 00:13:32,720

learn how America was tricked into

318

00:13:38,139 --> 00:13:35,089

entering World War one and get over nine

319

00:13:40,870 --> 00:13:38,149

hours of audio and over 700 reliable web

320

00:13:43,540 --> 00:13:40,880

links Satan's show is available in eBook

321

00:13:46,360 --> 00:13:43,550

and audio downloads click the special

322

00:13:49,630 --> 00:13:46,370

offer for \$14.99 and you'll receive both

323

00:13:52,329 --> 00:13:49,640

plus operation Northwoods on audio free

324

00:13:56,260 --> 00:13:52,339

with purchase download today at Satan's

325

00:13:57,100 --> 00:13:56,270

show.com you will be shot you will be

326

00:14:03,130 --> 00:13:57,110

amazed

327

00:14:05,889 --> 00:14:03,140

Satan's show.com we'd like to hear from

328

00:14:10,420 --> 00:14:05,899

you if you have a comment or question

329

00:14:14,730 --> 00:14:10,430

about the podcast send it to news at the

330

00:14:18,340 --> 00:14:14,740

para cast com that's Muse at the

331

00:14:21,670 --> 00:14:18,350

podcast.com and if you'd like to catch

332

00:14:24,340 --> 00:14:21,680

up on past episodes we have hundreds of

333

00:14:29,430 --> 00:14:24,350

shows for you to download direct from

334

00:14:35,320 --> 00:14:29,440

the para cast com that's the para cast

335

00:14:38,139 --> 00:14:35,330

dot-com or check us out at iTunes

336

00:14:41,410 --> 00:14:38,149

on the para cast with gene and Chris we

337

00:14:44,530 --> 00:14:41,420

welcome JC Johnson and I guess the big

338

00:14:47,170 --> 00:14:44,540

question is considering this experiences

339

00:14:49,000 --> 00:14:47,180

wealth of experience he has exploring

340

00:14:51,040 --> 00:14:49,010

the strange and unknown why he has not

341

00:14:53,319 --> 00:14:51,050

been on the show before that's probably

342

00:14:54,699 --> 00:14:53,329

because we haven't asked him and we

343

00:14:55,449 --> 00:14:54,709

haven't gotten around to getting him up

344

00:14:57,220 --> 00:14:55,459

JC

345

00:14:59,680 --> 00:14:57,230

welcome to the power cast it's a

346

00:15:03,130 --> 00:14:59,690

pleasure to be here gentlemen pleasure

347

00:15:05,410 --> 00:15:03,140

you're an outdoorsman says here so your

348

00:15:07,690 --> 00:15:05,420

opposite of what I am I'm an indoors

349

00:15:09,340 --> 00:15:07,700

person I sit in front of a computer all

350

00:15:11,560 --> 00:15:09,350

day I mean I go out and work out and all

351  
00:15:13,810 --> 00:15:11,570  
that kind of stuff I don't do much

352  
00:15:16,420 --> 00:15:13,820  
on-site stuff how did you get involved

353  
00:15:19,030 --> 00:15:16,430  
in the kind of stuff that we deal with

354  
00:15:20,800 --> 00:15:19,040  
on the power cast as if probably said

355  
00:15:23,650 --> 00:15:20,810  
before I've been an outdoor guide off

356  
00:15:25,420 --> 00:15:23,660  
and on for about 20 years and what

357  
00:15:28,150 --> 00:15:25,430  
really triggered things is we started

358  
00:15:30,910 --> 00:15:28,160  
running into some furry creatures that

359  
00:15:33,069 --> 00:15:30,920  
walked upright on two legs back on the

360  
00:15:38,460 --> 00:15:33,079  
Mogollon Rim which is near page and

361  
00:15:45,639 --> 00:15:42,370  
probably 98 1998 we had our first real

362  
00:15:49,569 --> 00:15:45,649  
experiences with these creatures at the

363  
00:15:51,760 --> 00:15:49,579

time and the Mogi on monster actually it

364

00:15:55,030 --> 00:15:51,770

was in the area of Blue Ridge which is a

365

00:15:57,430 --> 00:15:55,040

lake up on the Mogollon Rim and what

366

00:15:59,860 --> 00:15:57,440

they've done is they've dammed up Clear

367

00:16:02,380 --> 00:15:59,870

Creek proper so we've got about five

368

00:16:03,970 --> 00:16:02,390

miles of water that goes one way from

369

00:16:05,680 --> 00:16:03,980

the landing you've got about six or

370

00:16:07,300 --> 00:16:05,690

seven miles of water that goes the other

371

00:16:08,949 --> 00:16:07,310

way from the landing and it looks like a

372

00:16:11,650 --> 00:16:08,959

river but it's not a river there's no

373

00:16:13,449 --> 00:16:11,660

real current but it's a lot of water to

374

00:16:15,910 --> 00:16:13,459

paddle it was a great place to take

375

00:16:18,160 --> 00:16:15,920

people fishing to it with the fishing

376

00:16:21,010 --> 00:16:18,170

trips I would do up there and we ran

377

00:16:23,490 --> 00:16:21,020

into for a while we we were curious

378

00:16:26,380 --> 00:16:23,500

about what could come into our camp and

379

00:16:30,130 --> 00:16:26,390

move around the salt and pepper shakers

380

00:16:31,960 --> 00:16:30,140

on the table you know and not knock

381

00:16:34,240 --> 00:16:31,970

stuff over and things were rearranged

382

00:16:35,829 --> 00:16:34,250

with some of our camp here some of the

383

00:16:37,960 --> 00:16:35,839

things we'd left out on the table you

384

00:16:39,490 --> 00:16:37,970

know and I started calling it Ridge bear

385

00:16:40,960 --> 00:16:39,500

whatever and they're like well you know

386

00:16:43,569 --> 00:16:40,970

a bear couldn't come in here and

387

00:16:45,400 --> 00:16:43,579

rearrange your table or not everything

388

00:16:47,530 --> 00:16:45,410

over you know kind of like Adhan a

389

00:16:48,350 --> 00:16:47,540

denial thing I knew there was something

390

00:16:51,440 --> 00:16:48,360

out there

391

00:16:53,840 --> 00:16:51,450

I knew something more than a bear was

392

00:16:55,579 --> 00:16:53,850

going on and it wasn't until a couple

393

00:16:58,130 --> 00:16:55,589

trips later I was there with my friend

394

00:17:01,490 --> 00:16:58,140

Christian it was just after ice out and

395

00:17:03,680 --> 00:17:01,500

we had this whole 12 miles of narrow

396

00:17:06,470 --> 00:17:03,690

canyon water pretty much to ourselves

397

00:17:08,270 --> 00:17:06,480

we'd run into some fishermen earlier in

398

00:17:11,150 --> 00:17:08,280

the day and they weren't gonna be

399

00:17:14,569 --> 00:17:11,160

spending the night and it was bear sign

400

00:17:17,120 --> 00:17:14,579

everywhere it was a dry kind of a dry

401

00:17:19,880 --> 00:17:17,130

spring and a dry winter for the most

402

00:17:23,630 --> 00:17:19,890

part and I decided we weren't gonna camp

403

00:17:25,429 --> 00:17:23,640

on shore there was a 10 by 15 rock about

404

00:17:27,140 --> 00:17:25,439

30 feet out in the water and I said you

405

00:17:29,570 --> 00:17:27,150

know that'll be enough room to put a

406

00:17:31,310 --> 00:17:29,580

tent on a couple of chairs our little

407

00:17:33,710 --> 00:17:31,320

barbecue and we'll just have to be

408

00:17:36,020 --> 00:17:33,720

really careful you know not to have too

409

00:17:38,960 --> 00:17:36,030

many beers and fall in and that's where

410

00:17:40,730 --> 00:17:38,970

we can't I have to tell me about what

411

00:17:42,320 --> 00:17:40,740

happens when you have all those extra

412

00:17:48,560 --> 00:17:42,330

beers but that's another story for

413

00:17:50,150 --> 00:17:48,570

another show it wasn't like we thought

414

00:17:51,620 --> 00:17:50,160

we were gonna be disturbing anybody

415

00:17:53,659 --> 00:17:51,630

because there was nobody there except

416

00:17:55,250 --> 00:17:53,669

the fishermen who had already left they

417

00:17:58,250 --> 00:17:55,260

were out in the boat and we were miles

418

00:17:59,750 --> 00:17:58,260

back from the landing so it wasn't like

419

00:18:02,330 --> 00:17:59,760

we thought we were disturbing anybody

420

00:18:04,280 --> 00:18:02,340

laughing and telling jokes and singing

421

00:18:06,590 --> 00:18:04,290

silly songs up at the top of our lungs

422

00:18:09,260 --> 00:18:06,600

we're there to have a good time and we

423

00:18:10,640 --> 00:18:09,270

probably turned it in around 10:30 11

424

00:18:13,310 --> 00:18:10,650

o'clock and I think it was on 1:00 in

425

00:18:16,100 --> 00:18:13,320

the morning I have a tendency to snore

426

00:18:18,169 --> 00:18:16,110

when I've had one too many beverages and

427

00:18:20,510 --> 00:18:18,179

I was sleeping and I woke up and I had

428

00:18:22,909 --> 00:18:20,520

shoes on me I had beer cans on me

429

00:18:25,220 --> 00:18:22,919

anything my buddy could pick up from the

430

00:18:30,830 --> 00:18:25,230

tent floor to throw at me to stop me

431

00:18:32,990 --> 00:18:30,840

from snoring he said you were snoring

432

00:18:34,700 --> 00:18:33,000

but that's not a problem and he said

433

00:18:37,250 --> 00:18:34,710

listen and I heard it coming out of the

434

00:18:39,530 --> 00:18:37,260

back Canyon and I'd heard it before and

435

00:18:41,930 --> 00:18:39,540

I Rev I never really knew what it was

436

00:18:44,539 --> 00:18:41,940

and it was off in the distance he said

437

00:18:47,780 --> 00:18:44,549

is that a cougar I said no and he says

438

00:18:51,770 --> 00:18:47,790

is that an elk I said no it's nothing

439

00:18:54,169 --> 00:18:51,780

above and it kept coming closer to us up

440

00:18:56,540 --> 00:18:54,179

on top of the ridge and what it was

441

00:18:59,180 --> 00:18:56,550

doing was ripping through the trees and

442

00:19:01,549 --> 00:18:59,190

busting branches and limbs as it came

443

00:19:04,620 --> 00:19:01,559

yeah my buddy Christian had

444

00:19:06,480 --> 00:19:04,630

served in Germany with the army and he

445

00:19:07,230 --> 00:19:06,490

was in the Black Forest and he goes it's

446

00:19:10,590 --> 00:19:07,240

a banshee

447

00:19:13,710 --> 00:19:10,600

treetops they have 3-inch long nails

448

00:19:15,570 --> 00:19:13,720

they rip you to shreds you know he was

449

00:19:16,680 --> 00:19:15,580

attributing the noise we were hearing

450

00:19:19,019 --> 00:19:16,690

with something coming through the

451  
00:19:21,269 --> 00:19:19,029  
treetops I was attributing the noise was

452  
00:19:24,240 --> 00:19:21,279  
something making its own trail as it

453  
00:19:26,190 --> 00:19:24,250  
came toward us and by this time it was

454  
00:19:28,710 --> 00:19:26,200  
right on top of us and the first thing I

455  
00:19:30,899 --> 00:19:28,720  
did was launch a three by five rock that

456  
00:19:33,060 --> 00:19:30,909  
probably weighed 150 pounds and it

457  
00:19:35,460 --> 00:19:33,070  
through it like a discus and it just

458  
00:19:38,519 --> 00:19:35,470  
missed my canoe and made a huge splash

459  
00:19:40,110 --> 00:19:38,529  
and the waves from the rock started

460  
00:19:41,850 --> 00:19:40,120  
banging the aluminum canoe up against

461  
00:19:45,269 --> 00:19:41,860  
the rock and this thing is still

462  
00:19:47,250 --> 00:19:45,279  
screaming at the top of its lungs and as

463  
00:19:50,009 --> 00:19:47,260

we stick our heads out of the tent door

464

00:19:52,529 --> 00:19:50,019

he starts picking up forests de breeze

465

00:19:54,899 --> 00:19:52,539

and pelting us with it not really hard

466

00:19:57,029 --> 00:19:54,909

but enough that wow you get pine cones

467

00:19:59,039 --> 00:19:57,039

coming down you got little rocks and and

468

00:20:01,350 --> 00:19:59,049

and whatever force debris could pick up

469

00:20:02,700 --> 00:20:01,360

so we retreated back into the tent and

470

00:20:04,980 --> 00:20:02,710

we're just kind of watching the ridge

471

00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:04,990

and this thing would scream scream

472

00:20:09,870 --> 00:20:07,600

scream just a long-drawn-out horrible

473

00:20:11,610 --> 00:20:09,880

blood-curdling scream and when he

474

00:20:15,450 --> 00:20:11,620

finally took a breath it sounded like a

475

00:20:18,629 --> 00:20:15,460

300-pound lung filling up just huge

476  
00:20:21,360 --> 00:20:18,639  
sounds like asthma yeah then he started

477  
00:20:24,990 --> 00:20:21,370  
screaming again he finally left and we

478  
00:20:27,360 --> 00:20:25,000  
went out we were terrified the rest I

479  
00:20:31,590 --> 00:20:27,370  
bet you probably had some issues with

480  
00:20:32,850 --> 00:20:31,600  
cleaning out your drawers we climbed up

481  
00:20:35,190 --> 00:20:32,860  
to the top of the ridge to the next

482  
00:20:37,980 --> 00:20:35,200  
morning and we saw the way he came in

483  
00:20:40,529 --> 00:20:37,990  
and we saw the way he went out because

484  
00:20:42,090 --> 00:20:40,539  
he made a trail each time and when he

485  
00:20:44,279 --> 00:20:42,100  
did finally leave that night we could

486  
00:20:46,529 --> 00:20:44,289  
hear him for miles every now and then

487  
00:20:48,629 --> 00:20:46,539  
he'd let out a Yelp and you could just

488  
00:20:51,240 --> 00:20:48,639

hear him smashing through the forest so

489

00:20:53,460 --> 00:20:51,250

I think sometime during the day we

490

00:20:55,250 --> 00:20:53,470

probably disturbed him while he was

491

00:20:57,629 --> 00:20:55,260

sleeping or something of that nature

492

00:21:00,539 --> 00:20:57,639

come to find out there were a lot of

493

00:21:03,210 --> 00:21:00,549

stories coming out of that area oh yeah

494

00:21:05,190 --> 00:21:03,220

Blue Ridge Reservoir you know as as we

495

00:21:09,389 --> 00:21:05,200

investigated and looked into it there

496

00:21:12,060 --> 00:21:09,399

were lots of stories and my friend he he

497

00:21:14,380 --> 00:21:12,070

kept calling it a banshee and it's

498

00:21:17,260 --> 00:21:14,390

mythological at this point but the blue

499

00:21:19,630 --> 00:21:17,270

rich Banshee is what we talk about when

500

00:21:23,670 --> 00:21:19,640

we talk about the furry ones over there

501  
00:21:26,230 --> 00:21:23,680  
the sasquatch near the Blue Ridge area

502  
00:21:28,330 --> 00:21:26,240  
we had a we had quite a sighting that

503  
00:21:31,300 --> 00:21:28,340  
I've related on the program a couple of

504  
00:21:35,920 --> 00:21:31,310  
times it's a Fort Apache Indian

505  
00:21:38,440 --> 00:21:35,930  
Reservation back in 2007 where actual

506  
00:21:41,500 --> 00:21:38,450  
Apache law enforcement officers in

507  
00:21:43,270 --> 00:21:41,510  
uniform went before you know the media

508  
00:21:45,340 --> 00:21:43,280  
and and did talk about a very

509  
00:21:48,010 --> 00:21:45,350  
interesting peeping tom sighting of a

510  
00:21:51,880 --> 00:21:48,020  
Bigfoot that was seen looking in the

511  
00:21:55,300 --> 00:21:51,890  
window of a Indian couple's house and

512  
00:21:59,560 --> 00:21:55,310  
left tracks around and and we've had

513  
00:22:02,020 --> 00:21:59,570

reports further west of here in Williams

514

00:22:04,960 --> 00:22:02,030

area and also around Seligmann there's

515

00:22:07,990 --> 00:22:04,970

been some reports within the last four

516

00:22:10,420 --> 00:22:08,000

or five years so hey welcome to them to

517

00:22:12,610 --> 00:22:10,430

the Mogollon Rim and uh and I guess the

518

00:22:14,830 --> 00:22:12,620

Mogi on monster as is the local column

519

00:22:18,040 --> 00:22:14,840

around here I made his appearance known

520

00:22:20,620 --> 00:22:18,050

and I guess she did disturb him I've

521

00:22:22,720 --> 00:22:20,630

never heard of the vocalizations that

522

00:22:25,930 --> 00:22:22,730

you're describing attributed to this

523

00:22:28,180 --> 00:22:25,940

particular form of Bigfoot before this I

524

00:22:32,080 --> 00:22:28,190

guess kind of regional version of him

525

00:22:34,360 --> 00:22:32,090

you could honestly the decibels coming

526  
00:22:37,510 --> 00:22:34,370  
from this creature could give you

527  
00:22:39,760 --> 00:22:37,520  
permanent hearing damage I'm serious so

528  
00:22:41,740 --> 00:22:39,770  
I don't have to go to a rock concert you

529  
00:22:44,620 --> 00:22:41,750  
call up one of these countries we have

530  
00:22:47,230 --> 00:22:44,630  
JC Johnson we're exploring strange and

531  
00:22:56,350 --> 00:22:47,240  
unusual creatures with gene and Chris

532  
00:22:58,840 --> 00:22:56,360  
you're in the para cast America's number

533  
00:23:00,490 --> 00:22:58,850  
one source for independent talk radio

534  
00:23:05,080 --> 00:23:00,500  
for over a decade

535  
00:23:07,330 --> 00:23:05,090  
we are the gcn radio network hey folks

536  
00:23:09,400 --> 00:23:07,340  
in today's fast-paced work environment

537  
00:23:10,840 --> 00:23:09,410  
getting everyone in the same room for a

538  
00:23:12,550 --> 00:23:10,850

meeting can be challenging especially

539

00:23:14,860 --> 00:23:12,560

when they work in different locations

540

00:23:17,890 --> 00:23:14,870

and that's why I use go-to meeting with

541

00:23:19,480 --> 00:23:17,900

HD faces by Citrix it is amazing you can

542

00:23:21,520 --> 00:23:19,490

collaborate online by sharing your

543

00:23:24,010 --> 00:23:21,530

presentation while seeing colleagues

544

00:23:26,380 --> 00:23:24,020

face to face in high-definition they can

545

00:23:28,180 --> 00:23:26,390

hide their blemishes video quality is so

546

00:23:29,680 --> 00:23:28,190

clear and natural it's like being in the

547

00:23:31,870 --> 00:23:29,690

same room and all you need is an

548

00:23:34,030 --> 00:23:31,880

internet connection with a webcam it's

549

00:23:36,970 --> 00:23:34,040

that easy so here's what I can do for

550

00:23:38,590 --> 00:23:36,980

example on the power cast which is with

551  
00:23:40,300 --> 00:23:38,600  
my friend Chris O'Brien we live in

552  
00:23:41,920 --> 00:23:40,310  
different locations we need to share

553  
00:23:43,600 --> 00:23:41,930  
something a document or something like

554  
00:23:45,640 --> 00:23:43,610  
that all I have to do is call him up

555  
00:23:47,380 --> 00:23:45,650  
with GoToMeeting and I say Chris take a

556  
00:23:49,630 --> 00:23:47,390  
look at this and he said he's ready to

557  
00:23:52,120 --> 00:23:49,640  
go you can try go to meeting with HD

558  
00:23:54,160 --> 00:23:52,130  
faces free for 30-days visit goto

559  
00:23:57,340 --> 00:23:54,170  
meeting.com click the try it free button

560  
00:23:59,910 --> 00:23:57,350  
enter the promo code podcast use the

561  
00:24:02,140 --> 00:23:59,920  
promo code podcast

562  
00:24:03,910 --> 00:24:02,150  
Jason Lewis here with the holidays just

563  
00:24:05,410 --> 00:24:03,920

around the corner be sure to consider

564

00:24:07,930 --> 00:24:05,420

the greatest gift you can give to your

565

00:24:10,840 --> 00:24:07,940

friends and family peace of mind that's

566

00:24:12,790 --> 00:24:10,850

why I choose wise food storage comm wise

567

00:24:15,310 --> 00:24:12,800

food storage comm offers delicious

568

00:24:18,250 --> 00:24:15,320

ready-made meals like cheesy lasagna

569

00:24:20,500 --> 00:24:18,260

savory stroganoff and pasta alfredo that

570

00:24:23,440 --> 00:24:20,510

are packaged for freshness in individual

571

00:24:25,270 --> 00:24:23,450

metal mylar pouches and carry a 25 year

572

00:24:27,940 --> 00:24:25,280

shelf life and they're ready to eat in

573

00:24:30,070 --> 00:24:27,950

minutes simply add hot water request a

574

00:24:32,350 --> 00:24:30,080

free entree sample today at wise food

575

00:24:34,930 --> 00:24:32,360

storage comm and for a limited time get

576  
00:24:37,480 --> 00:24:34,940  
free shipping and 10% off of your order

577  
00:24:40,240 --> 00:24:37,490  
that's right a free entree free shipping

578  
00:24:43,630 --> 00:24:40,250  
and 10% off any order just use promo

579  
00:24:46,330 --> 00:24:43,640  
code Lewis call 855 food wise that's

580  
00:24:48,700 --> 00:24:46,340  
eight five five three six six three nine

581  
00:24:52,930 --> 00:24:48,710  
four seven or visit Weis food storage

582  
00:24:55,510 --> 00:24:52,940  
com that's wise Wis II would store edge

583  
00:24:57,550 --> 00:24:55,520  
com gourmet emergency food at the best

584  
00:25:01,300 --> 00:24:57,560  
price and the greatest gift you can give

585  
00:25:04,760 --> 00:25:01,310  
to the ones you love this holiday season

586  
00:25:08,750 --> 00:25:04,770  
from the shattered Rust Belt come the

587  
00:25:10,750 --> 00:25:08,760  
lost of Vegas now also available in

588  
00:25:17,130 --> 00:25:10,760

digital format at Amazon and iTunes

589

00:25:36,700 --> 00:25:33,150

[Music]

590

00:25:40,970 --> 00:25:38,300

[Applause]

591

00:25:44,030 --> 00:25:40,980

life before the collects by the lost

592

00:25:46,430 --> 00:25:44,040

Vegas on 180-gram vinyl and mastered

593

00:25:51,630 --> 00:25:46,440

especially for vinyl by legendary audio

594

00:25:57,220 --> 00:25:54,520

life before the collapse by the Las

595

00:26:01,630 --> 00:25:57,230

Vegas the lost Baker now available at

596

00:26:03,880 --> 00:26:01,640

amazon.com and iTunes smokers are you

597

00:26:05,650 --> 00:26:03,890

still smoking traditional cigarettes are

598

00:26:07,870 --> 00:26:05,660

you still smelling up your clothes and

599

00:26:10,960 --> 00:26:07,880

car interior staining your teeth and

600

00:26:12,610 --> 00:26:10,970

getting ashes everywhere why when you

601  
00:26:15,610 --> 00:26:12,620  
can be smoking or vaping with

602  
00:26:18,190 --> 00:26:15,620  
e-cigarettes viola sick with Lisicki

603  
00:26:20,410 --> 00:26:18,200  
cigarettes revolutionary microelectronic

604  
00:26:22,600 --> 00:26:20,420  
technology rechargeable battery and

605  
00:26:24,910 --> 00:26:22,610  
unique replacement cartridges you'll get

606  
00:26:27,160 --> 00:26:24,920  
all the satisfaction of smoking but no

607  
00:26:29,500 --> 00:26:27,170  
smoking hazards choose from a wide

608  
00:26:31,630 --> 00:26:29,510  
variety of our new american-made vapor e

609  
00:26:36,130 --> 00:26:31,640  
at e liquid flavors Atlas sigcomm

610  
00:26:38,050 --> 00:26:36,140  
spelled L e C I G calm or call eighty

611  
00:26:40,480 --> 00:26:38,060  
seven zero five one eight four three

612  
00:26:42,730 --> 00:26:40,490  
zero seven that's eight seven zero five

613  
00:26:45,100 --> 00:26:42,740

one eight four three zero seven the

614

00:26:47,530 --> 00:26:45,110

siggy cigarettes for today's modern

615

00:26:49,840 --> 00:26:47,540

smoker warning ecigs may contain

616

00:26:51,670 --> 00:26:49,850

nicotine an addictive substance known to

617

00:26:53,830 --> 00:26:51,680

the state of California to cause birth

618

00:26:56,170 --> 00:26:53,840

defects or cancer please be aware of the

619

00:26:58,270 --> 00:26:56,180

risks associated with ecigs prior to use

620

00:27:03,430 --> 00:26:58,280

you must be 18 years or older to

621

00:27:06,310 --> 00:27:03,440

purchase hi this is Don Ecker and you

622

00:27:08,290 --> 00:27:06,320

are tuned in to the para CASP

623

00:27:11,710 --> 00:27:08,300

let me tell you what you're gonna hear

624

00:27:15,180 --> 00:27:11,720

stuff here that you probably won't hear

625

00:27:18,730 --> 00:27:15,190

anywhere else hear that George snoring

626

00:27:20,950 --> 00:27:18,740

the question is here will one day Chris

627

00:27:23,770 --> 00:27:20,960

O'Brien become a strange unusual

628

00:27:26,220 --> 00:27:23,780

creature I already am gene that's

629

00:27:29,490 --> 00:27:26,230

probably true Casey Johnson

630

00:27:33,790 --> 00:27:29,500

cryptozoologist is here to talk about

631

00:27:35,350 --> 00:27:33,800

the strange unusual creatures he's also

632

00:27:37,870 --> 00:27:35,360

it says here you're president of the

633

00:27:40,860 --> 00:27:37,880

North American forty in society what's

634

00:27:43,510 --> 00:27:40,870

that about that's what we're doing is

635

00:27:46,480 --> 00:27:43,520

getting different state people to

636

00:27:50,110 --> 00:27:46,490

sponsor their state there's a part where

637

00:27:52,930 --> 00:27:50,120

you can go to on the website and you can

638

00:27:55,600 --> 00:27:52,940

sign up for your state and be a state

639

00:27:58,090 --> 00:27:55,610

sponsor and it's also a way for people

640

00:28:00,190 --> 00:27:58,100

to get a hold of you also from your

641

00:28:02,680 --> 00:28:00,200

state let's say you do a search on

642

00:28:03,860 --> 00:28:02,690

Google you're looking for someone to

643

00:28:06,590 --> 00:28:03,870

talk to about us

644

00:28:09,140 --> 00:28:06,600

you had in the search engines will bring

645

00:28:11,600 --> 00:28:09,150

you know some traffic over to that way

646

00:28:14,360 --> 00:28:11,610

they made me their president as long as

647

00:28:16,310 --> 00:28:14,370

I agreed to give up hard liquor so I'm

648

00:28:18,799 --> 00:28:16,320

still their president so this was

649

00:28:21,370 --> 00:28:18,809

basically instead of going to Alcoholics

650

00:28:23,810 --> 00:28:21,380

Anonymous you join this organization

651

00:28:26,630 --> 00:28:23,820

they made me president to give up

652

00:28:29,180 --> 00:28:26,640

whiskey so I gave it up I did was it

653

00:28:30,740 --> 00:28:29,190

worth it I like beer just fine okay so

654

00:28:32,840 --> 00:28:30,750

the key is it's not the really hard

655

00:28:34,940 --> 00:28:32,850

stuff beer works wine works

656

00:28:36,770 --> 00:28:34,950

actually it's a joke they just kind of

657

00:28:39,320 --> 00:28:36,780

made me their president and I said well

658

00:28:42,560 --> 00:28:39,330

thank you I appreciate that now try to

659

00:28:44,060 --> 00:28:42,570

make you pleased you did so so okay you

660

00:28:49,010 --> 00:28:44,070

what tell our listeners where to find

661

00:28:51,200 --> 00:28:49,020

the site I thank you if n AF s dot net I

662

00:28:54,290 --> 00:28:51,210

believe is the link to it actually

663

00:28:57,620 --> 00:28:54,300

because I have this Naf society dotnet

664

00:28:59,330 --> 00:28:57,630

oh okay I looked it up show so much I

665

00:29:01,910 --> 00:28:59,340

know and by the way we're going to have

666

00:29:04,910 --> 00:29:01,920

that on our site if you go to the power

667

00:29:06,980 --> 00:29:04,920

cast calm and you check out this episode

668

00:29:08,870 --> 00:29:06,990

you could click on that link and check

669

00:29:11,810 --> 00:29:08,880

out the organization how's that and also

670

00:29:16,669 --> 00:29:11,820

I think I sent you a link to our crypto

671

00:29:19,040 --> 00:29:16,679

four-corners page no I never made it

672

00:29:21,430 --> 00:29:19,050

through okay that's the organization I

673

00:29:24,260 --> 00:29:21,440

am out here's where crypto for coroners

674

00:29:26,049 --> 00:29:24,270

crypto has an unknown four corners as in

675

00:29:29,720 --> 00:29:26,059

were sitting right in the breadbasket of

676  
00:29:31,549 --> 00:29:29,730  
Arizona Colorado New Mexico and Utah I

677  
00:29:31,970 --> 00:29:31,559  
can go for this it sounds like fun

678  
00:29:34,970 --> 00:29:31,980  
though

679  
00:29:38,060 --> 00:29:34,980  
it really does okay let's explore more

680  
00:29:40,400 --> 00:29:38,070  
creatures okay so you have this banshee

681  
00:29:42,850 --> 00:29:40,410  
or whatever you encountered it was a it

682  
00:29:45,560 --> 00:29:42,860  
was a sasquatch and I kind of went into

683  
00:29:47,540 --> 00:29:45,570  
denial about it and Christian even drew

684  
00:29:50,080 --> 00:29:47,550  
a his rendition of what he thought it

685  
00:29:53,810 --> 00:29:50,090  
was and it's a pretty horrendous looking

686  
00:29:56,690 --> 00:29:53,820  
creature his Banshee and I was thinking

687  
00:29:58,580 --> 00:29:56,700  
this is this was a sasquatch and this is

688  
00:30:01,760 --> 00:29:58,590

back in 1998-99

689

00:30:05,210 --> 00:30:01,770

in my mind Sasquatch was a Pacific

690

00:30:07,970 --> 00:30:05,220

Northwest thing I did not expect to find

691

00:30:10,490 --> 00:30:07,980

them in Arizona right well did you

692

00:30:12,290 --> 00:30:10,500

notice any really good physical evidence

693

00:30:15,200 --> 00:30:12,300

such as footprints maybe clumps of hair

694

00:30:17,629 --> 00:30:15,210

and these sort of droppings obviously at

695

00:30:19,729 --> 00:30:17,639

this point you're you're not really

696

00:30:23,539 --> 00:30:19,739

together your your an experimenter but

697

00:30:25,129 --> 00:30:23,549

what about the experience I mean you've

698

00:30:27,379 --> 00:30:25,139

seen this thing making tracks through

699

00:30:29,959 --> 00:30:27,389

the forest were you able to really

700

00:30:31,789 --> 00:30:29,969

determine its size did you see any

701  
00:30:33,979 --> 00:30:31,799  
branches that were at a certain height

702  
00:30:36,289 --> 00:30:33,989  
that would indicate its its its apparent

703  
00:30:38,209 --> 00:30:36,299  
size any any sort of senses I think

704  
00:30:42,289 --> 00:30:38,219  
we've we found branches probably broke

705  
00:30:44,959 --> 00:30:42,299  
probably 15 feet up fresh breaks maybe a

706  
00:30:46,519 --> 00:30:44,969  
little bit higher just some impressions

707  
00:30:49,459 --> 00:30:46,529  
in the ground he didn't get into any

708  
00:30:51,440 --> 00:30:49,469  
real muddy situations to leave us at

709  
00:30:54,409 --> 00:30:51,450  
pristine prints and plus you've got all

710  
00:30:55,909 --> 00:30:54,419  
the pine needles now on further visits

711  
00:30:58,509 --> 00:30:55,919  
there to Blue Ridge yes we did

712  
00:31:01,789 --> 00:30:58,519  
find tracks and things of that nature

713  
00:31:03,680 --> 00:31:01,799

just to kind of further verify the fact

714

00:31:06,889 --> 00:31:03,690

that we had something there that we

715

00:31:09,049 --> 00:31:06,899

didn't expect obviously this was a kind

716

00:31:14,049 --> 00:31:09,059

of a life-changing experience I would

717

00:31:17,149 --> 00:31:14,059

think for you my kind of a PTSD from

718

00:31:20,859 --> 00:31:17,159

from that experience but you know I went

719

00:31:24,349 --> 00:31:20,869

on and all I saw was this great big huge

720

00:31:27,079 --> 00:31:24,359

silhouetted shape with a sliver of moon

721

00:31:27,799 --> 00:31:27,089

I couldn't make out great details but it

722

00:31:31,180 --> 00:31:27,809

was big

723

00:31:34,579 --> 00:31:31,190

a blob Squatch now the question here is

724

00:31:37,099 --> 00:31:34,589

until you have this up close and

725

00:31:39,560 --> 00:31:37,109

personal encounter with this

726  
00:31:43,909 --> 00:31:39,570  
bigfoot-type creature had you considered

727  
00:31:47,359 --> 00:31:43,919  
this as a possibility before no no it

728  
00:31:49,639 --> 00:31:47,369  
was a complete surprise and it made it

729  
00:31:51,169 --> 00:31:49,649  
made a lot of other things make sense so

730  
00:31:53,569 --> 00:31:51,179  
the things that were coming in

731  
00:31:55,849 --> 00:31:53,579  
rearranging our camp tables things like

732  
00:31:58,699 --> 00:31:55,859  
that it's really made sense okay yeah I

733  
00:32:00,379 --> 00:31:58,709  
did take hands to do that and I had a

734  
00:32:02,149 --> 00:32:00,389  
paddle club that would go back there in

735  
00:32:04,639 --> 00:32:02,159  
northern or Arizona paddle Club and

736  
00:32:06,529 --> 00:32:04,649  
outdoors and we'd go back in kayaks and

737  
00:32:08,869 --> 00:32:06,539  
canoes and so forth and we have camps

738  
00:32:11,389 --> 00:32:08,879

out there for quite a bit of time and

739

00:32:14,029 --> 00:32:11,399

one of my friends we nicknamed him

740

00:32:16,219 --> 00:32:14,039

captain canoe and whenever he would pull

741

00:32:19,069 --> 00:32:16,229

his tent up something would come down

742

00:32:21,229 --> 00:32:19,079

while we were out and roll around and

743

00:32:24,109 --> 00:32:21,239

dig up the ground and just roll in it

744

00:32:25,699 --> 00:32:24,119

wherever his tent was and I told you we

745

00:32:27,409 --> 00:32:25,709

called it at the time it was Ridge Bear

746

00:32:27,990 --> 00:32:27,419

and I said rich bears got it for you man

747

00:32:32,700 --> 00:32:28,000

you

748

00:32:35,610 --> 00:32:32,710

Ridge bear was something else so someone

749

00:32:37,620 --> 00:32:35,620

had quite an attraction to his scent and

750

00:32:40,860 --> 00:32:37,630

wanted to get it all over them after he

751

00:32:43,230 --> 00:32:40,870

would leave kind of a spooky proposition

752

00:32:46,110 --> 00:32:43,240

where did you grow up JC now are you a

753

00:32:48,260 --> 00:32:46,120

fairly recent transplant to the Four

754

00:32:53,160 --> 00:32:48,270

Corners area

755

00:32:55,140 --> 00:32:53,170

we came to Arizona in 1977 when I was 12

756

00:32:57,270 --> 00:32:55,150

or 13 okay

757

00:32:59,490 --> 00:32:57,280

so so I'm sure over the years you'd

758

00:33:00,990 --> 00:32:59,500

heard stories I mean it it's hard to

759

00:33:04,620 --> 00:33:01,000

live in this part of the world and not

760

00:33:06,090 --> 00:33:04,630

hear occasional stories and and you know

761

00:33:08,510 --> 00:33:06,100

just accounts that are handed down from

762

00:33:10,980 --> 00:33:08,520

neighbors to neighbors to you know

763

00:33:12,870 --> 00:33:10,990

relatives and stuff in the area had you

764

00:33:14,130 --> 00:33:12,880

seen any unusual aerial objects for

765

00:33:16,800 --> 00:33:14,140

instance have you heard any stories

766

00:33:18,470 --> 00:33:16,810

prior to that I had talked to some

767

00:33:21,530 --> 00:33:18,480

Native Americans who lived along the

768

00:33:25,520 --> 00:33:21,540

Little Colorado outside of Winslow and

769

00:33:30,720 --> 00:33:25,530

they had an incredible track find and

770

00:33:34,440 --> 00:33:30,730

just they walked for miles in the semi

771

00:33:37,740 --> 00:33:34,450

sandy muddy little Colorado well in the

772

00:33:40,380 --> 00:33:37,750

gorge it's up a little the Little

773

00:33:42,720 --> 00:33:40,390

Colorado River up around Winslow

774

00:33:45,570 --> 00:33:42,730

Holbrook area there's no big gorgeous

775

00:33:50,400 --> 00:33:45,580

there it's fairly flat it's pretty flat

776

00:33:52,290 --> 00:33:50,410

lined you know closer to you getting

777

00:33:54,570 --> 00:33:52,300

into the Grand Canyon and so forth yeah

778

00:33:57,780 --> 00:33:54,580

you do run into some really deep canyons

779

00:34:00,330 --> 00:33:57,790

back there north of Cameron yeah

780

00:34:02,730 --> 00:34:00,340

Cameron area oh it's gorgeous over there

781

00:34:05,430 --> 00:34:02,740

to the Little Colorado by Cameron

782

00:34:08,570 --> 00:34:05,440

that's no pun intended right no pun

783

00:34:12,060 --> 00:34:10,889

now you had this experience you had this

784

00:34:14,600 --> 00:34:12,070

really cool experience

785

00:34:17,550 --> 00:34:14,610

it was frightening it was exhilarating

786

00:34:22,800 --> 00:34:17,560

did you what did you do describe your

787

00:34:24,540 --> 00:34:22,810

process as a you know I guess a it's an

788

00:34:26,639 --> 00:34:24,550

investigator a researcher who's starting

789

00:34:29,159 --> 00:34:26,649

out I mean give our listeners a sense of

790

00:34:32,399 --> 00:34:29,169

I don't think it really became an

791

00:34:34,619 --> 00:34:32,409

investigator at that time I was very

792

00:34:37,050 --> 00:34:34,629

curious about this we made some more

793

00:34:38,760 --> 00:34:37,060

trips back there and we'd had some more

794

00:34:41,560 --> 00:34:38,770

experiences

795

00:34:44,409 --> 00:34:41,570

nothing is terrifying is that first

796

00:34:47,919 --> 00:34:44,419

encounter more MORE you know some rock

797

00:34:50,350 --> 00:34:47,929

throwing the rock clicking back there is

798

00:34:52,480 --> 00:34:50,360

almost a constant and I it made it

799

00:34:54,040 --> 00:34:52,490

reminded me you drowned it out like

800

00:34:56,230 --> 00:34:54,050

crickets but you can go around a corner

801  
00:34:58,270 --> 00:34:56,240  
and you just hear the rocks going off

802  
00:34:59,650 --> 00:34:58,280  
and you know one section here in a

803  
00:35:01,930 --> 00:34:59,660  
different section there and they're just

804  
00:35:04,660 --> 00:35:01,940  
clicking rocks and I could never explain

805  
00:35:07,030 --> 00:35:04,670  
that noise and then that all kind of

806  
00:35:08,830 --> 00:35:07,040  
like okay that made sense and another

807  
00:35:11,290 --> 00:35:08,840  
night I was here by myself in the far

808  
00:35:14,340 --> 00:35:11,300  
back canyon and I still had snow on

809  
00:35:18,160 --> 00:35:14,350  
either side so I found a little dry

810  
00:35:21,160 --> 00:35:18,170  
gravel bar to set my camp up on and

811  
00:35:23,170 --> 00:35:21,170  
there was no wood to speak of and I

812  
00:35:24,960 --> 00:35:23,180  
really couldn't get up into the the

813  
00:35:28,870 --> 00:35:24,970

forest because of the snow and the ice

814

00:35:31,810 --> 00:35:28,880

so I was almost no wood at all to to

815

00:35:34,120 --> 00:35:31,820

keep a fire going in one night I heard

816

00:35:36,130 --> 00:35:34,130

like I thought it sounded like drums and

817

00:35:38,530 --> 00:35:36,140

bongos and everything else and I'm like

818

00:35:42,220 --> 00:35:38,540

what the heck you know the only one here

819

00:35:44,440 --> 00:35:42,230

for you know 20 square miles those are

820

00:35:49,480 --> 00:35:44,450

times where you wish you had a crowd of

821

00:35:51,160 --> 00:35:49,490

people around you going on with some

822

00:35:54,010 --> 00:35:51,170

hollow logs up there I mean they were

823

00:35:58,060 --> 00:35:54,020

getting after it like what is this all

824

00:35:59,800 --> 00:35:58,070

about and I came out of my tent and I

825

00:36:02,620 --> 00:35:59,810

was listening and I would hear the the

826

00:36:05,110 --> 00:36:02,630

hollow logs and booming and banging and

827

00:36:08,470 --> 00:36:05,120

then I would hear like debris coming

828

00:36:10,090 --> 00:36:08,480

down the side of the ridge and I'm like

829

00:36:12,130 --> 00:36:10,100

what is this went on for about 20

830

00:36:14,440 --> 00:36:12,140

minutes and it's probably about 18

831

00:36:17,680 --> 00:36:14,450

degrees that night I'm not in a big

832

00:36:19,090 --> 00:36:17,690

hurry to jump into a canoe and go around

833

00:36:23,410 --> 00:36:19,100

and check it out and finally the noise

834

00:36:24,940 --> 00:36:23,420

stopped I went back to my tent the next

835

00:36:26,560 --> 00:36:24,950

morning I was going by in the canoe and

836

00:36:27,850 --> 00:36:26,570

I was looking up at the ridge trying to

837

00:36:31,050 --> 00:36:27,860

figure out what was going on and I

838

00:36:34,830 --> 00:36:31,060

started running into all these logs

839

00:36:38,110 --> 00:36:34,840

floating in the water and I'm like wow

840

00:36:40,930 --> 00:36:38,120

somebody was making firewood I'll get

841

00:36:43,420 --> 00:36:40,940

into the logs and the wood and a lot

842

00:36:53,620 --> 00:36:43,430

more with JC Johnson with Gene and Kris

843

00:37:00,200 --> 00:36:57,200

are you tired of searching for great

844

00:37:04,400 --> 00:37:00,210

talk-radio more important search from

845

00:37:06,380 --> 00:37:04,410

over we are the GCM radio network

846

00:37:08,930 --> 00:37:06,390

are you ready to order the official

847

00:37:10,789 --> 00:37:08,940

power cast t-shirt you asked we answered

848

00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:10,799

we're now taking orders for the official

849

00:37:16,309 --> 00:37:13,520

power cast t-shirt it comes in white

850

00:37:18,650 --> 00:37:16,319

100% cotton the front of it features the

851  
00:37:21,289 --> 00:37:18,660  
same logo that we have on our community

852  
00:37:24,620 --> 00:37:21,299  
forums on the back it says separating

853  
00:37:26,539 --> 00:37:24,630  
signal from noise to order the official

854  
00:37:28,730 --> 00:37:26,549  
power cast t-shirt here's all you have

855  
00:37:32,210 --> 00:37:28,740  
to do visit our new online store at

856  
00:37:34,819 --> 00:37:32,220  
store dot the para cast dot-com one more

857  
00:37:37,160 --> 00:37:34,829  
time that's store dot the para cast come

858  
00:37:39,710 --> 00:37:37,170  
you can use a major credit card to place

859  
00:37:41,990 --> 00:37:39,720  
your order for the official para cast

860  
00:37:43,880 --> 00:37:42,000  
t-shirt hey neighbors we have one more

861  
00:37:46,039 --> 00:37:43,890  
thing to talk about and that's more

862  
00:37:48,140 --> 00:37:46,049  
merchandise at the official power cast

863  
00:37:49,510 --> 00:37:48,150

store we have hats we have jackets we

864

00:37:51,799 --> 00:37:49,520

even have a Flip Video camcorder

865

00:37:54,230 --> 00:37:51,809

customized with the power cast logo at

866

00:37:56,030 --> 00:37:54,240

the official para cast store it's all

867

00:37:59,440 --> 00:37:56,040

now available at the official power cast

868

00:38:01,549 --> 00:37:59,450

store store dot to the power cast com

869

00:38:03,049 --> 00:38:01,559

what nutrition are you missing that's

870

00:38:05,839 --> 00:38:03,059

leading to the four major diseases

871

00:38:07,579 --> 00:38:05,849

cancer arthritis heart disease and

872

00:38:09,109 --> 00:38:07,589

Parkinson's there are at least eighty

873

00:38:10,849 --> 00:38:09,119

thousand medical studies that show a

874

00:38:12,650 --> 00:38:10,859

lack of the protein glutathione to be

875

00:38:15,530 --> 00:38:12,660

linked to cancer heart disease

876

00:38:17,799 --> 00:38:15,540

Parkinson's macular degeneration lung

877

00:38:21,049 --> 00:38:17,809

disease digestive diseases diabetes

878

00:38:23,180 --> 00:38:21,059

Alzheimers ALS rheumatoid arthritis and

879

00:38:25,130 --> 00:38:23,190

lupus in all at least sixty eight

880

00:38:26,510 --> 00:38:25,140

diseases what is the number one food by

881

00:38:28,370 --> 00:38:26,520

which your body is most empowered to

882

00:38:30,770 --> 00:38:28,380

increase its glutathione production it

883

00:38:33,440 --> 00:38:30,780

is undamaged whey protein from grass-fed

884

00:38:36,260 --> 00:38:33,450

cows one world way is truly the first

885

00:38:37,849 --> 00:38:36,270

undamaged whey protein all other whey

886

00:38:40,490 --> 00:38:37,859

protein powders are damaged by heat

887

00:38:42,620 --> 00:38:40,500

chemicals and filtration one world ways

888

00:38:44,780 --> 00:38:42,630

most life-giving whey protein powder

889

00:38:46,700 --> 00:38:44,790

ever produced call eight eight eight

890

00:38:48,349 --> 00:38:46,710

nine eight eight three three to five

891

00:38:50,960 --> 00:38:48,359

that's eight eight eight nine eight

892

00:38:59,549 --> 00:38:50,970

eight three three to five or visit one

893

00:39:05,140 --> 00:39:02,349

what happened man you used to be

894

00:39:07,359 --> 00:39:05,150

energetic happy and wow did the ladies

895

00:39:09,849 --> 00:39:07,369

love you now you fall asleep on the

896

00:39:12,490 --> 00:39:09,859

couch irritable and out of shape don't

897

00:39:15,039 --> 00:39:12,500

be that guy call now for a risk-free

898

00:39:17,140 --> 00:39:15,049

trial of Ageless Male a natural

899

00:39:20,140 --> 00:39:17,150

supplement shown to raise testosterone

900

00:39:22,839 --> 00:39:20,150

by 50% and maintain healthy normal

901  
00:39:25,329 --> 00:39:22,849  
levels no injections no appointments

902  
00:39:27,220 --> 00:39:25,339  
with healthy testosterone levels you can

903  
00:39:30,250 --> 00:39:27,230  
feel that energy again that great

904  
00:39:32,890 --> 00:39:30,260  
outlook again and yes even a healthy sex

905  
00:39:35,500 --> 00:39:32,900  
drive right now you can try Ageless Male

906  
00:39:37,870 --> 00:39:35,510  
risk-free there's nothing to lose guys

907  
00:39:40,630 --> 00:39:37,880  
if you're a man who's noticed changes in

908  
00:39:43,180 --> 00:39:40,640  
your body your mood your sex life call

909  
00:39:46,210 --> 00:39:43,190  
now for a risk-free trial of Ageless

910  
00:39:48,400 --> 00:39:46,220  
Male be the guy you used to be just call

911  
00:39:51,039 --> 00:39:48,410  
one eight eight eight two four six zero

912  
00:39:53,859 --> 00:39:51,049  
six two three don't wait another day

913  
00:39:56,710 --> 00:39:53,869

just call one eight eight eight two four

914

00:39:59,200 --> 00:39:56,720

six zero six two three again one eight

915

00:40:02,980 --> 00:39:59,210

eight eight two four six zero six two

916

00:40:05,289 --> 00:40:02,990

three whatever winter activity you enjoy

917

00:40:07,390 --> 00:40:05,299

from snowmobiling snowshoeing skiing or

918

00:40:09,400 --> 00:40:07,400

camping there's inherent danger that you

919

00:40:11,859 --> 00:40:09,410

may find yourself having to stay warm

920

00:40:13,990 --> 00:40:11,869

be ready with insta fire a revolutionary

921

00:40:15,819 --> 00:40:14,000

safe simple and versatile firestarter

922

00:40:17,829 --> 00:40:15,829

insta fire is a patented blend of

923

00:40:19,750 --> 00:40:17,839

volcanic rock wood pellets and paraffin

924

00:40:21,970 --> 00:40:19,760

wax that gets a fire blazing in just

925

00:40:23,980 --> 00:40:21,980

minutes insta fire is self-sustaining

926

00:40:26,289 --> 00:40:23,990

fire that starts right on top of snow or

927

00:40:28,779 --> 00:40:26,299

water and even burns wet wood sound

928

00:40:31,329 --> 00:40:28,789

incredible it is check it out at insta

929

00:40:33,579 --> 00:40:31,339

feiy.com a must for any outdoor winter

930

00:40:35,170 --> 00:40:33,589

activity insta fire easily lights with

931

00:40:37,630 --> 00:40:35,180

matches or flintlock lighters is

932

00:40:39,339 --> 00:40:37,640

environmentally friendly stores easy is

933

00:40:41,799 --> 00:40:39,349

lightweight comes in a variety of sizes

934

00:40:44,109 --> 00:40:41,809

and starts at a buck 25 for a single

935

00:40:46,420 --> 00:40:44,119

pack or only 59.95 for a five-gallon

936

00:40:48,519 --> 00:40:46,430

pail with free shipping go to insta fire

937

00:40:51,190 --> 00:40:48,529

com spelled i ns

938

00:40:52,870 --> 00:40:51,200

ta fire com or call eight eight eight

939

00:40:54,609 --> 00:40:52,880

four eight two four eight six eight

940

00:40:56,799 --> 00:40:54,619

that's eight eight eight four eight two

941

00:41:00,150 --> 00:40:56,809

four eight six eight save simple

942

00:41:04,810 --> 00:41:00,160

versatile insta fire

943

00:41:08,300 --> 00:41:04,820

[Music]

944

00:41:10,310 --> 00:41:08,310

this is the skirt 7 the author us on the

945

00:41:11,150 --> 00:41:10,320

streets and you're listening to the para

946

00:41:13,570 --> 00:41:11,160

Cass

947

00:41:15,950 --> 00:41:13,580

[Music]

948

00:41:18,260 --> 00:41:15,960

I'll tell you what I don't know

949

00:41:20,330 --> 00:41:18,270

JC Johnson if I want to go on one of

950

00:41:22,220 --> 00:41:20,340

these outings with you you never know

951  
00:41:22,970 --> 00:41:22,230  
what you're gonna find because they sign

952  
00:41:25,280 --> 00:41:22,980  
me up

953  
00:41:27,860 --> 00:41:25,290  
well yo Chris is crazy he'll go out

954  
00:41:30,140 --> 00:41:27,870  
there anytime you know you haven't heard

955  
00:41:32,660 --> 00:41:30,150  
anything yet well that's what I want to

956  
00:41:33,980 --> 00:41:32,670  
ask ok so they're playing around with

957  
00:41:36,350 --> 00:41:33,990  
the logs okay

958  
00:41:38,420 --> 00:41:36,360  
that's what you're telling us so far yes

959  
00:41:39,770 --> 00:41:38,430  
so the next morning I'm going by looking

960  
00:41:42,740 --> 00:41:39,780  
up at the ridge where all that noise

961  
00:41:44,720 --> 00:41:42,750  
came from and my canoe starts hitting

962  
00:41:47,180 --> 00:41:44,730  
these logs floating in the water and I'm

963  
00:41:49,100 --> 00:41:47,190

like wow somebody was making firewood

964

00:41:51,380 --> 00:41:49,110

what's going on so I started picking

965

00:41:54,470 --> 00:41:51,390

them up by the water and I loaded them

966

00:41:55,910 --> 00:41:54,480

all in my canoe and then I got up on the

967

00:41:58,010 --> 00:41:55,920

shore and I was gonna lay them out so

968

00:42:00,380 --> 00:41:58,020

the Sun could dry them and I could use

969

00:42:02,960 --> 00:42:00,390

them for firewood later now the deal is

970

00:42:03,830 --> 00:42:02,970

it was green wood it was about 4 inches

971

00:42:07,190 --> 00:42:03,840

in diameter

972

00:42:11,330 --> 00:42:07,200

pretty pretty stout and I started

973

00:42:14,110 --> 00:42:11,340

putting the limbs trees back together on

974

00:42:18,170 --> 00:42:14,120

the shore they've been twist broke apart

975

00:42:23,600 --> 00:42:18,180

you would have to be Hercules to twist

976  
00:42:25,940 --> 00:42:23,610  
break these green logs impossible I mean

977  
00:42:28,280 --> 00:42:25,950  
humanly impossible and I I started

978  
00:42:31,820 --> 00:42:28,290  
reassembling these locks up on the shore

979  
00:42:34,640 --> 00:42:31,830  
and that was kind of freaky but I you

980  
00:42:36,680 --> 00:42:34,650  
know I left him out there the sun dried

981  
00:42:40,100 --> 00:42:36,690  
him all day I went off and fished and I

982  
00:42:41,690 --> 00:42:40,110  
came back to the camp and I picked the

983  
00:42:43,460 --> 00:42:41,700  
logs up on the way and I just kind of

984  
00:42:46,280 --> 00:42:43,470  
looked up at the ridge and I said thanks

985  
00:42:48,260 --> 00:42:46,290  
Blue Ridge Banshee thank you and you

986  
00:42:50,480 --> 00:42:48,270  
know I carted the wood off and I you

987  
00:42:53,060 --> 00:42:50,490  
know I used it for my fire but I you

988  
00:42:55,940 --> 00:42:53,070

know that was really freaky to me how

989

00:42:57,850 --> 00:42:55,950

strong something would have to be to

990

00:43:00,410 --> 00:42:57,860

twist this wood apart

991

00:43:03,770 --> 00:43:00,420

she wouldn't wanna get on the wrong side

992

00:43:04,970 --> 00:43:03,780

of that particular no no no okay now you

993

00:43:10,520 --> 00:43:04,980

were saying there you ain't heard

994

00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:10,530

nothing yet well we leave we leave my

995

00:43:16,060 --> 00:43:13,680

daughter she's a half Navajo and I

996

00:43:17,770 --> 00:43:16,070

hadn't seen her for some years

997

00:43:20,620 --> 00:43:17,780

and there was something that happened

998

00:43:24,580 --> 00:43:20,630

with a communication kind of a long

999

00:43:26,050 --> 00:43:24,590

story and she found me online and she

1000

00:43:28,660 --> 00:43:26,060

was looking at some outdoor pager

1001  
00:43:30,730 --> 00:43:28,670  
something about nature that's my dad

1002  
00:43:32,620 --> 00:43:30,740  
and I got back in contact with her and

1003  
00:43:35,950 --> 00:43:32,630  
then her mother which we were you know

1004  
00:43:38,110 --> 00:43:35,960  
we weren't together and I was packing up

1005  
00:43:40,090 --> 00:43:38,120  
out of Flagstaff I was leaving selling

1006  
00:43:41,800 --> 00:43:40,100  
everything and they were living in a

1007  
00:43:44,920 --> 00:43:41,810  
little rock house up on the reservation

1008  
00:43:47,410 --> 00:43:44,930  
with no furniture nothing and I said you

1009  
00:43:48,610 --> 00:43:47,420  
know I just drop off all my furniture I

1010  
00:43:51,250 --> 00:43:48,620  
think I think that was going off to

1011  
00:43:52,390 --> 00:43:51,260  
Idaho to be a river guide or something I

1012  
00:43:56,470 --> 00:43:52,400  
really didn't know what I was going to

1013  
00:43:59,680 --> 00:43:56,480

do but came up got with my daughter

1014

00:44:02,560 --> 00:43:59,690

again enjoyed her again and then about

1015

00:44:07,060 --> 00:44:02,570

that same time some people had been

1016

00:44:10,900 --> 00:44:07,070

suing Navajo damn about the releases one

1017

00:44:14,020 --> 00:44:10,910

in Navajo dam had a guarantee 500 cubic

1018

00:44:17,080 --> 00:44:14,030

feet per second of water coming out of

1019

00:44:18,790 --> 00:44:17,090

the dam four downriver

1020

00:44:21,490 --> 00:44:18,800

through the reservation all the way to

1021

00:44:23,190 --> 00:44:21,500

Lake Powell and I'm like wow that

1022

00:44:25,930 --> 00:44:23,200

changes a lot of things

1023

00:44:28,330 --> 00:44:25,940

guaranteed flow almost year-round plus

1024

00:44:31,240 --> 00:44:28,340

all the runoff and everything else so I

1025

00:44:33,640 --> 00:44:31,250

started exploring this river from

1026

00:44:35,620 --> 00:44:33,650

Shiprock down to Montezuma creeks quite

1027

00:44:38,410 --> 00:44:35,630

a few miles in it's the non-commercial

1028

00:44:41,200 --> 00:44:38,420

sections and eventually we put together

1029

00:44:44,140 --> 00:44:41,210

a little river company called crazy

1030

00:44:45,850 --> 00:44:44,150

Canyon tours through the tribe and I

1031

00:44:48,040 --> 00:44:45,860

brought one of my friends up from the

1032

00:44:50,710 --> 00:44:48,050

Verde Valley to help me run it I used to

1033

00:44:52,420 --> 00:44:50,720

run the Verde a lot especially the Wild

1034

00:44:55,780 --> 00:44:52,430

and Scenic section down there believe

1035

00:44:58,260 --> 00:44:55,790

below beastly flat I'm sure Chris is

1036

00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:58,270

familiar with that area to make it more

1037

00:45:03,040 --> 00:45:00,560

descriptive to our listeners who would

1038

00:45:05,290 --> 00:45:03,050

like to visit this area so long as they

1039

00:45:08,530 --> 00:45:05,300

are not attacked by a sasquatch

1040

00:45:11,560 --> 00:45:08,540

oh so many amazing stories after Verde -

1041

00:45:15,460 --> 00:45:11,570

we ran into phenomena down there over

1042

00:45:18,670 --> 00:45:15,470

the years that I can explain now later

1043

00:45:21,160 --> 00:45:18,680

just amazing things well you know let's

1044

00:45:23,800 --> 00:45:21,170

go into some other cases and phenomena

1045

00:45:26,680 --> 00:45:23,810

but one thing that Chris was mentioning

1046

00:45:28,069 --> 00:45:26,690

to me that you once saw a gigantic snake

1047

00:45:31,459 --> 00:45:28,079

and I was thinking of the

1048

00:45:33,709 --> 00:45:31,469

smoothie anaconda with Jon Voight and I

1049

00:45:36,170 --> 00:45:33,719

forget who else was in a Jennifer Lopez

1050

00:45:38,180 --> 00:45:36,180

I bet was in that movie and we think of

1051  
00:45:40,370 --> 00:45:38,190  
this 40-foot snake or something but you

1052  
00:45:43,759 --> 00:45:40,380  
saw something like that in reality right

1053  
00:45:45,890 --> 00:45:43,769  
yeah we had this is back with the river

1054  
00:45:48,920 --> 00:45:45,900  
tours and we were doing a day trip for

1055  
00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:48,930  
some folks and my ex-wife was guiding

1056  
00:45:53,630 --> 00:45:51,359  
with me and my my partner up from the

1057  
00:45:55,370 --> 00:45:53,640  
Verde Valley was up here he was running

1058  
00:45:58,160 --> 00:45:55,380  
sweep I was running point pretty much

1059  
00:46:00,680 --> 00:45:58,170  
and my ex-wife comes paddling up on me

1060  
00:46:02,479 --> 00:46:00,690  
and she says there's a snake chasing me

1061  
00:46:05,900 --> 00:46:02,489  
and I stuck my hand in the water it's

1062  
00:46:08,749 --> 00:46:05,910  
early March maybe 65 degrees out the

1063  
00:46:10,759 --> 00:46:08,759

water is about 37 degrees is it cold I

1064

00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:10,769

said there's no there's no native water

1065

00:46:16,190 --> 00:46:13,440

snakes to the San Juan Basin deer yeah

1066

00:46:18,499 --> 00:46:16,200

she said it was a snake and I said come

1067

00:46:21,709 --> 00:46:18,509

on up whistle we beast the kayaks a

1068

00:46:23,630 --> 00:46:21,719

little bit and I saw the nostrils coming

1069

00:46:24,589 --> 00:46:23,640

through the water then they dived then I

1070

00:46:26,359 --> 00:46:24,599

go you know that could have been a

1071

00:46:30,799 --> 00:46:26,369

beaver it could have been an artery she

1072

00:46:32,900 --> 00:46:30,809

goes it was a snake like okay so I light

1073

00:46:35,930 --> 00:46:32,910

up a cigarette and her arm is hanging

1074

00:46:38,059 --> 00:46:35,940

over the side of her kayak his head must

1075

00:46:40,969 --> 00:46:38,069

have been right there in between our two

1076

00:46:43,249 --> 00:46:40,979

boats because he dived and when he dived

1077

00:46:49,029 --> 00:46:43,259

in 18's coil came up out of the water

1078

00:46:54,199 --> 00:46:51,499

know you say eighteen-inch you talk in

1079

00:46:59,870 --> 00:46:54,209

length of diameter 18 inch around

1080

00:47:01,579 --> 00:46:59,880

yikes a black snake black I don't want

1081

00:47:03,949 --> 00:47:01,589

to say Python or anaconda Marquis it's

1082

00:47:07,370 --> 00:47:03,959

probably something I really haven't seen

1083

00:47:10,039 --> 00:47:07,380

before but some type of pattern on the

1084

00:47:12,109 --> 00:47:10,049

snake I really can't you know it's

1085

00:47:14,180 --> 00:47:12,119

similar to like a Python or you know

1086

00:47:16,249 --> 00:47:14,190

that that type of marking you know

1087

00:47:18,859 --> 00:47:16,259

you're thinking well it's a repatriated

1088

00:47:23,209 --> 00:47:18,869

Python or somebody let one of their pets

1089

00:47:25,609 --> 00:47:23,219

loose and it's down here got a 38 40

1090

00:47:27,529 --> 00:47:25,619

degree water and this thing seemed to be

1091

00:47:29,660 --> 00:47:27,539

impervious to the cold water

1092

00:47:31,339 --> 00:47:29,670

so right away I wasn't started studying

1093

00:47:34,099 --> 00:47:31,349

and looking everything up and I you know

1094

00:47:36,039 --> 00:47:34,109

there's no native water snakes to the

1095

00:47:38,599 --> 00:47:36,049

San Juan patient no such thing

1096

00:47:39,760 --> 00:47:38,609

rattlesnake across the water they don't

1097

00:47:41,770 --> 00:47:39,770

like it

1098

00:47:43,510 --> 00:47:41,780

bullsnake across the water they don't

1099

00:47:45,100 --> 00:47:43,520

work the water they don't dive they

1100

00:47:48,550 --> 00:47:45,110

don't swim under the water and catch

1101  
00:47:52,180 --> 00:47:48,560  
prey beaver fish like water snakes can

1102  
00:47:54,820 --> 00:47:52,190  
and do so you know this one on and it

1103  
00:47:56,500 --> 00:47:54,830  
was probably a couple years later I was

1104  
00:47:58,690 --> 00:47:56,510  
following up on our interview with a

1105  
00:48:01,000 --> 00:47:58,700  
with a gentleman who had been hauling

1106  
00:48:04,180 --> 00:48:01,010  
water over by gubin adora

1107  
00:48:05,980 --> 00:48:04,190  
in a big 18-wheeler and a sasquatch came

1108  
00:48:08,320 --> 00:48:05,990  
and shook his whole rig and shook him up

1109  
00:48:10,480 --> 00:48:08,330  
and blah blah blah and you know I just

1110  
00:48:12,370 --> 00:48:10,490  
kind of following up on that he started

1111  
00:48:14,890 --> 00:48:12,380  
telling me about the swamp done by hog

1112  
00:48:16,300 --> 00:48:14,900  
back off this off the San Juan River and

1113  
00:48:18,550 --> 00:48:16,310

I'm like everyone every inch of this

1114

00:48:20,530 --> 00:48:18,560

river almost swamped there are no

1115

00:48:23,410 --> 00:48:20,540

naturally occurring swamps you might get

1116

00:48:26,020 --> 00:48:23,420

a few feet of swampy areas and so forth

1117

00:48:29,080 --> 00:48:26,030

but as far as a swamp swamp forget it

1118

00:48:31,690 --> 00:48:29,090

well back in 2007 I did run into a

1119

00:48:34,120 --> 00:48:31,700

retaining wall the tribe had put up and

1120

00:48:37,120 --> 00:48:34,130

they back up the water for irrigation

1121

00:48:39,160 --> 00:48:37,130

and there's about a 600 acre swamp down

1122

00:48:41,170 --> 00:48:39,170

there what this gentleman relayed to me

1123

00:48:42,910 --> 00:48:41,180

he was hanging out by the last liquor

1124

00:48:46,900 --> 00:48:42,920

store for 100 miles

1125

00:48:50,530 --> 00:48:46,910

him and his buddies down by the clue

1126

00:48:52,420 --> 00:48:50,540

therefore you listeners and on two

1127

00:48:56,230 --> 00:48:52,430

occasions they got up in the morning and

1128

00:48:59,310 --> 00:48:56,240

one of their friends was gone you know

1129

00:49:01,900 --> 00:48:59,320

they saw was a big pathways swath

1130

00:49:04,090 --> 00:49:01,910

leaving the area and when the second day

1131

00:49:07,750 --> 00:49:04,100

was gone in the morning they followed

1132

00:49:09,490 --> 00:49:07,760

the swath my witness when he saw this

1133

00:49:10,060 --> 00:49:09,500

thing swimming in about four feet of

1134

00:49:12,760 --> 00:49:10,070

water

1135

00:49:15,700 --> 00:49:12,770

he dropped his six-pack and he'd been

1136

00:49:17,710 --> 00:49:15,710

sober ever since and I thought about

1137

00:49:20,890 --> 00:49:17,720

this how big would you have to be to

1138

00:49:25,930 --> 00:49:20,900

ingest a human being and leave the area

1139

00:49:28,120 --> 00:49:25,940

we see the 25 28 foot pythons they take

1140

00:49:30,640 --> 00:49:28,130

they take a sheep they're bloated

1141

00:49:32,890 --> 00:49:30,650

they're stuck there for a while they

1142

00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:32,900

can't move how big would you have to be

1143

00:49:38,770 --> 00:49:34,640

to ingest a human and leave the area

1144

00:49:41,109 --> 00:49:38,780

probably 70 to 100 feet long I've got

1145

00:49:43,480 --> 00:49:41,119

reports of people bumping into these

1146

00:49:45,960 --> 00:49:43,490

things on the road the girth of the

1147

00:49:49,810 --> 00:49:45,970

snake comes up to the bumper on a raised

1148

00:49:51,790 --> 00:49:49,820

4x4 they turned around left the road and

1149

00:49:52,980 --> 00:49:51,800

tried to get around it on another little

1150

00:49:56,070 --> 00:49:52,990

two-track road

1151  
00:49:58,440 --> 00:49:56,080  
there's the tail across the road they're

1152  
00:50:00,750 --> 00:49:58,450  
estimating from the tail and assuming

1153  
00:50:02,250 --> 00:50:00,760  
its head was down near the river they

1154  
00:50:05,880 --> 00:50:02,260  
were estimating it at over a hundred

1155  
00:50:08,670 --> 00:50:05,890  
feet long but that's that's beyond any

1156  
00:50:11,340 --> 00:50:08,680  
sort of record I think the record for an

1157  
00:50:12,690 --> 00:50:11,350  
anaconda is what about this under fifty

1158  
00:50:15,540 --> 00:50:12,700  
feet I mean there's there some evidence

1159  
00:50:18,960 --> 00:50:15,550  
that they can get possibly as big as 60

1160  
00:50:20,850 --> 00:50:18,970  
feet but to be in a desert desert like

1161  
00:50:22,230 --> 00:50:20,860  
or semi-arid desert environment and to

1162  
00:50:24,120 --> 00:50:22,240  
be so large it would be almost

1163  
00:50:25,710 --> 00:50:24,130

impossible for something like that to

1164

00:50:27,140 --> 00:50:25,720

remain hidden it's almost like we're

1165

00:50:31,109 --> 00:50:27,150

talking about some sort of paranormal

1166

00:50:33,240 --> 00:50:31,119

creature I mean I it's it's even beyond

1167

00:50:35,430 --> 00:50:33,250

the realm of crypto in my mind I mean

1168

00:50:38,790 --> 00:50:35,440

how could something that big survive in

1169

00:50:41,430 --> 00:50:38,800

the high mountain desert area it's help

1170

00:50:43,859 --> 00:50:41,440

me out here JC I thank you that whatever

1171

00:50:46,560 --> 00:50:43,869

this is is warm-blooded is warm-blooded

1172

00:50:48,359 --> 00:50:46,570

and I think it's it's indigenous to the

1173

00:50:51,030 --> 00:50:48,369

area I don't think it's very normal

1174

00:50:53,220 --> 00:50:51,040

not to snake in them to many sightings

1175

00:50:55,890 --> 00:50:53,230

too many people too many sheep herders

1176  
00:50:57,630 --> 00:50:55,900  
telling us stories about wrestling with

1177  
00:51:00,120 --> 00:50:57,640  
a snake that's got their sheep in its

1178  
00:51:02,370 --> 00:51:00,130  
mouth and two or three guys trying to

1179  
00:51:05,340 --> 00:51:02,380  
pull the Sheep out and the snake wins

1180  
00:51:07,920 --> 00:51:05,350  
and rolls back down into the water with

1181  
00:51:10,230 --> 00:51:07,930  
a sheep you know there's too many

1182  
00:51:13,230 --> 00:51:10,240  
stories about these things gathering

1183  
00:51:16,710 --> 00:51:13,240  
calories obviously a hundred-foot snake

1184  
00:51:18,300 --> 00:51:16,720  
could probably ingest a human about like

1185  
00:51:20,370 --> 00:51:18,310  
a field mouse I guess you know it

1186  
00:51:22,790 --> 00:51:20,380  
wouldn't be that big of a deal to ingest

1187  
00:51:25,260 --> 00:51:22,800  
a human and leave the area

1188  
00:51:29,460 --> 00:51:25,270

hear about that that's the worst horror

1189

00:51:31,020 --> 00:51:29,470

movie of all from JC Johnson Wow I don't

1190

00:51:32,849 --> 00:51:31,030

want to be on those trips when those

1191

00:51:44,330 --> 00:51:32,859

creatures are afoot you're listening to

1192

00:51:50,940 --> 00:51:47,940

the GC and radio network providing the

1193

00:51:54,930 --> 00:51:50,950

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1194

00:51:56,550 --> 00:51:54,940

and great talk radio starts here hi this

1195

00:51:58,170 --> 00:51:56,560

is Ted Anderson if you own an Apple

1196

00:52:00,240 --> 00:51:58,180

iPhone and loved to listen to your

1197

00:52:01,860 --> 00:52:00,250

favorite programs on GCM I've got good

1198

00:52:04,320 --> 00:52:01,870

news for you I'm proud to announce that

1199

00:52:06,330 --> 00:52:04,330

gzn has a brand new iPhone app available

1200

00:52:08,070 --> 00:52:06,340

for our dedicated listeners at GC and

1201

00:52:09,990 --> 00:52:08,080

live.com listen to your favorite

1202

00:52:11,880 --> 00:52:10,000

hard-hitting GCM programs live or

1203

00:52:13,890 --> 00:52:11,890

on-demand right on your iPhone and the

1204

00:52:16,050 --> 00:52:13,900

best part the GC and iPhone app can be

1205

00:52:17,730 --> 00:52:16,060

yours absolutely free download the

1206

00:52:19,980 --> 00:52:17,740

iPhone app today by clicking on the

1207

00:52:22,740 --> 00:52:19,990

banner at GC and live.com again that's

1208

00:52:23,880 --> 00:52:22,750

GC and live.com hi this is 10 Anderson

1209

00:52:25,530 --> 00:52:23,890

have you ever wondered why banks

1210

00:52:27,120 --> 00:52:25,540

stockbrokers investment advisors won't

1211

00:52:29,280 --> 00:52:27,130

talk about gold IRAs they've been

1212

00:52:30,810 --> 00:52:29,290

available since 1986 yet the financial

1213

00:52:32,370 --> 00:52:30,820

industry won't recognize the value of

1214

00:52:34,140 --> 00:52:32,380

gold for your retirement gold has

1215

00:52:35,880 --> 00:52:34,150

outperformed paper investments yet no

1216

00:52:55,620 --> 00:52:35,890

word about IRAs if you would like to

1217

00:53:04,440 --> 00:52:59,620

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1218

00:53:12,100 --> 00:53:04,450

standard of paranormal radio and now

1219

00:53:13,990 --> 00:53:12,110

here's Jane Steinberg okay so basically

1220

00:53:16,870 --> 00:53:14,000

Chris O'Brien's taking on his

1221

00:53:19,510 --> 00:53:16,880

cryptozoological voice getting deeper

1222

00:53:22,060 --> 00:53:19,520

and deeper as we think about the strange

1223

00:53:24,540 --> 00:53:22,070

creatures now we have people in our

1224

00:53:27,460 --> 00:53:24,550

forums JC Johnson who are skeptical

1225

00:53:28,960 --> 00:53:27,470

about the reality of a lot of strange

1226  
00:53:33,100 --> 00:53:28,970  
things so they're going to demand

1227  
00:53:34,450 --> 00:53:33,110  
evidence so to start with anything all

1228  
00:53:37,720 --> 00:53:34,460  
this stuff is going on

1229  
00:53:41,020 --> 00:53:37,730  
what about photographic evidence nothing

1230  
00:53:43,390 --> 00:53:41,030  
so far as you could go with the snake I

1231  
00:53:50,080 --> 00:53:43,400  
do have a youtube video crypto

1232  
00:53:52,600 --> 00:53:50,090  
four-corners CR y PT o f lu r cor and e

1233  
00:53:56,260 --> 00:53:52,610  
RS crypto four corners channel on

1234  
00:53:58,510 --> 00:53:56,270  
youtube and we do have a witness we

1235  
00:54:00,040 --> 00:53:58,520  
leave our vehicles he's out in the

1236  
00:54:02,440 --> 00:54:00,050  
middle of nowhere he's over by the four

1237  
00:54:04,420 --> 00:54:02,450  
corners national monument out in the

1238  
00:54:06,040 --> 00:54:04,430

sticks a little bit we leave our

1239

00:54:08,680 --> 00:54:06,050

vehicles there sometimes for two or

1240

00:54:10,450 --> 00:54:08,690

three days on these River trips until we

1241

00:54:14,050 --> 00:54:10,460

can come back and retrieve the vehicles

1242

00:54:18,730 --> 00:54:14,060

and he came down one day on a I think it

1243

00:54:21,220 --> 00:54:18,740

was July this 7th 2007 the seventh 7/7

1244

00:54:23,320 --> 00:54:21,230

trip I was with Manny wheeler from the

1245

00:54:25,330 --> 00:54:23,330

herd Museum and and some other good

1246

00:54:27,760 --> 00:54:25,340

friends I just met that we had a great

1247

00:54:30,280 --> 00:54:27,770

time down there but he started telling

1248

00:54:33,040 --> 00:54:30,290

about a 30 to 40 foot snake on the

1249

00:54:36,190 --> 00:54:33,050

opposite bank of the river that his sons

1250

00:54:38,200 --> 00:54:36,200

saw out sunning itself so you know

1251  
00:54:40,600 --> 00:54:38,210  
another eyewitness encounter and I've

1252  
00:54:42,340 --> 00:54:40,610  
got him you know I've taped him and I

1253  
00:54:44,470 --> 00:54:42,350  
probably you know I've probably got some

1254  
00:54:47,110 --> 00:54:44,480  
snake trails I could attribute to some

1255  
00:54:49,750 --> 00:54:47,120  
maybe something 15 feet long not that

1256  
00:54:51,970 --> 00:54:49,760  
big but the thing is we've seen these

1257  
00:54:55,060 --> 00:54:51,980  
black snakes come up out of the water

1258  
00:54:56,650 --> 00:54:55,070  
smaller ones and it kind of scare you

1259  
00:54:58,270 --> 00:54:56,660  
because it the head pops up out of the

1260  
00:55:01,360 --> 00:54:58,280  
water and they look like you know a sea

1261  
00:55:03,760 --> 00:55:01,370  
serpent and they look at you and then

1262  
00:55:05,020 --> 00:55:03,770  
they go back in the water so you know I

1263  
00:55:07,830 --> 00:55:05,030

don't have to catch one of these

1264

00:55:10,830 --> 00:55:07,840

leviathans I can catch

1265

00:55:12,830 --> 00:55:10,840

a smaller one of these snakes well that

1266

00:55:15,000 --> 00:55:12,840

would have to turn that would turn the

1267

00:55:18,420 --> 00:55:15,010

scientists on they're here because there

1268

00:55:20,820 --> 00:55:18,430

are no large you know snakes and in in

1269

00:55:22,110 --> 00:55:20,830

the high mountain desert Ares I mean

1270

00:55:24,810 --> 00:55:22,120

timber rattlers about his because you

1271

00:55:25,890 --> 00:55:24,820

know yet they may get ten feet but I've

1272

00:55:28,590 --> 00:55:25,900

seen one eight feet

1273

00:55:31,020 --> 00:55:28,600

it's almost terrified I've ever been in

1274

00:55:35,340 --> 00:55:31,030

my life I almost stepped on one so there

1275

00:55:37,740 --> 00:55:35,350

are large Rattlers pit vipers but what

1276

00:55:38,310 --> 00:55:37,750

you're describing is so off the

1277

00:55:41,490 --> 00:55:38,320

charts

1278

00:55:44,280 --> 00:55:41,500

in terms of scientific believability I

1279

00:55:49,580 --> 00:55:44,290

mean your average you know biologists

1280

00:55:53,490 --> 00:55:49,590

would never be something like that a

1281

00:55:56,370 --> 00:55:53,500

rock python if a rock python wintered

1282

00:55:58,470 --> 00:55:56,380

here he would get up under the bank and

1283

00:56:00,540 --> 00:55:58,480

a rock python might make it here the

1284

00:56:02,460 --> 00:56:00,550

winter but I really can't see a

1285

00:56:05,340 --> 00:56:02,470

cold-blooded creature using the water

1286

00:56:07,530 --> 00:56:05,350

the way these these snakes are in the

1287

00:56:10,170 --> 00:56:07,540

wintertime and so forth it's just it's

1288

00:56:12,000 --> 00:56:10,180

unfathomable something cold-blooded to

1289

00:56:13,620 --> 00:56:12,010

be in near freezing water temperatures

1290

00:56:16,230 --> 00:56:13,630

and be able to move around and navigate

1291

00:56:19,470 --> 00:56:16,240

you know it it makes me scratch my head

1292

00:56:21,750 --> 00:56:19,480

to believe it well I you know I thought

1293

00:56:23,760 --> 00:56:21,760

maybe those poor sheep herders it out

1294

00:56:25,680 --> 00:56:23,770

there they would have you know enough on

1295

00:56:27,570 --> 00:56:25,690

their hands dealing with impossible

1296

00:56:30,060 --> 00:56:27,580

sheep rustlers and stuff but they'd have

1297

00:56:31,680 --> 00:56:30,070

to wrestle with a 40 50 60 foot snake

1298

00:56:32,910 --> 00:56:31,690

because it's trying to make a meal out

1299

00:56:35,910 --> 00:56:32,920

of one of your sheep that would be

1300

00:56:38,310 --> 00:56:35,920

pretty scary in I'm sure on especially

1301  
00:56:40,950 --> 00:56:38,320  
on the Navajo Reservation that that

1302  
00:56:43,770 --> 00:56:40,960  
would be something that would freak the

1303  
00:56:46,950 --> 00:56:43,780  
neighborhood out big-time I was talking

1304  
00:56:49,860 --> 00:56:46,960  
with another gentleman one was caught a

1305  
00:56:54,060 --> 00:56:49,870  
black snake was caught in an irrigation

1306  
00:56:55,860 --> 00:56:54,070  
pipe a very large irrigation pipe and he

1307  
00:56:59,190 --> 00:56:55,870  
said the head was probably two feet

1308  
00:57:02,190 --> 00:56:59,200  
across and it was stuck in the pipe and

1309  
00:57:04,320 --> 00:57:02,200  
he went home to get his shotgun and he

1310  
00:57:06,630 --> 00:57:04,330  
was gonna dispatch this thing and drag

1311  
00:57:09,330 --> 00:57:06,640  
it out of the pipe because he could you

1312  
00:57:11,280 --> 00:57:09,340  
could tell it was stuck when he got back

1313  
00:57:12,930 --> 00:57:11,290

it was already gone so it must have

1314

00:57:14,520 --> 00:57:12,940

gotten out dropped into the irrigation

1315

00:57:16,650 --> 00:57:14,530

water and took off

1316

00:57:19,200 --> 00:57:16,660

we've had some mysterious deaths and

1317

00:57:20,820 --> 00:57:19,210

some of the irrigation channels on the

1318

00:57:21,750 --> 00:57:20,830

reservation where people just been

1319

00:57:24,510 --> 00:57:21,760

pulled down

1320

00:57:27,140 --> 00:57:24,520

by something and they disappear that

1321

00:57:30,090 --> 00:57:27,150

sounds like a horror movie

1322

00:57:32,220 --> 00:57:30,100

are there any traditional legends myths

1323

00:57:38,310 --> 00:57:32,230

stories on the rez I personally have

1324

00:57:42,090 --> 00:57:38,320

never heard okay Pulu Liu Kang is a Hopi

1325

00:57:44,730 --> 00:57:42,100

version of yours that may be related but

1326

00:57:47,040 --> 00:57:44,740

why don't you give us some more of a pre

1327

00:57:48,930 --> 00:57:47,050

historical sense of how the natives knew

1328

00:57:51,150 --> 00:57:48,940

these things they stay away from them

1329

00:57:53,670 --> 00:57:51,160

typically the snake is not a good thing

1330

00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:53,680

in Native American lore in fact most of

1331

00:57:57,780 --> 00:57:55,119

they are supposed to have them for pets

1332

00:58:00,420 --> 00:57:57,790

or anything of that nature there's

1333

00:58:01,800 --> 00:58:00,430

there's big taboo with snakes but yeah I

1334

00:58:04,260 --> 00:58:01,810

was probably just going to share some of

1335

00:58:05,790 --> 00:58:04,270

the Hopi stories of the giant snakes and

1336

00:58:07,770 --> 00:58:05,800

they still have giant snakes up there

1337

00:58:11,490 --> 00:58:07,780

they won't let you see they won't share

1338

00:58:14,730 --> 00:58:11,500

with science that they feed and use in

1339

00:58:19,470 --> 00:58:14,740

ceremonies well there was one that they

1340

00:58:23,040 --> 00:58:19,480

fed babies oh man yeah and I heard the

1341

00:58:27,240 --> 00:58:23,050

story in an Rancher came across a swath

1342

00:58:29,940 --> 00:58:27,250

in the snow about three feet wide and he

1343

00:58:32,609 --> 00:58:29,950

followed it for some miles and he was

1344

00:58:35,190 --> 00:58:32,619

pretty convinced that it was one of

1345

00:58:38,790 --> 00:58:35,200

those snakes that had gotten away or had

1346

00:58:42,300 --> 00:58:38,800

been turned loose that's spooky

1347

00:58:45,090 --> 00:58:42,310

Leonard Dan has a contact with the

1348

00:58:47,580 --> 00:58:45,100

Laguna Pueblo people Chief Dan Leonard

1349

00:58:50,580 --> 00:58:47,590

and he's Navajo elder known him for

1350

00:58:53,700 --> 00:58:50,590

about 20 years married in with with his

1351  
00:58:54,990 --> 00:58:53,710  
stepdaughter 20-some years ago so we're

1352  
00:58:56,940 --> 00:58:55,000  
not married anymore but I've known him

1353  
00:58:59,280 --> 00:58:56,950  
that long and I've got to travel the

1354  
00:59:01,080 --> 00:58:59,290  
country with him he could he could track

1355  
00:59:04,170 --> 00:59:01,090  
a cricket through the snowstorm he's

1356  
00:59:07,170 --> 00:59:04,180  
just amazing tracker and an amazing

1357  
00:59:08,930 --> 00:59:07,180  
knowledge and wisdom but he was talking

1358  
00:59:13,200 --> 00:59:08,940  
with a branch over by Laguna Pueblo

1359  
00:59:16,500 --> 00:59:13,210  
where two of the riders over a period of

1360  
00:59:18,599 --> 00:59:16,510  
time did not come back that were out

1361  
00:59:21,270 --> 00:59:18,609  
working the cattle and such and all they

1362  
00:59:22,770 --> 00:59:21,280  
found was some of the horse tack and

1363  
00:59:26,970 --> 00:59:22,780

saddles and it said they'd look like

1364

00:59:31,890 --> 00:59:26,980

they'd passed through acid the story

1365

00:59:33,660 --> 00:59:31,900

goes he finally trailed this thing and

1366

00:59:35,079 --> 00:59:33,670

he wasn't got a bunch of help from his

1367

00:59:37,420 --> 00:59:35,089

family

1368

00:59:41,589 --> 00:59:37,430

to kill it but it was some type of snake

1369

00:59:45,130 --> 00:59:41,599

in a hundred-foot variety and it had

1370

00:59:47,049 --> 00:59:45,140

taken horse and rider we I hear this you

1371

00:59:50,289 --> 00:59:47,059

know I'm thinking here all this stuff is

1372

00:59:52,359 --> 00:59:50,299

going on people are getting killed why

1373

00:59:54,099 --> 00:59:52,369

isn't the scientific community coming

1374

00:59:57,309 --> 00:59:54,109

over and investigating and figuring out

1375

00:59:59,440 --> 00:59:57,319

what is going on I think all we can do

1376

01:00:02,319 --> 00:59:59,450

is make the best case for what's going

1377

01:00:04,920 --> 01:00:02,329

on out here and we've probably got well

1378

01:00:07,509 --> 01:00:04,930

over thirty videos up on the YouTube

1379

01:00:09,069 --> 01:00:07,519

with different investigations different

1380

01:00:12,009 --> 01:00:09,079

genres and things like that we're just

1381

01:00:15,640 --> 01:00:12,019

making a good case for what we're doing

1382

01:00:23,559 --> 01:00:15,650

here now a lot of this stuff never makes

1383

01:00:26,950 --> 01:00:23,569

it off the res no I was watching Chris

1384

01:00:28,839 --> 01:00:26,960

on a video I think he got taped about

1385

01:00:31,059 --> 01:00:28,849

the same time I was taped up there at

1386

01:00:33,700 --> 01:00:31,069

the Dulce conference but you know I

1387

01:00:35,799 --> 01:00:33,710

remember Chris talking about I'd like to

1388

01:00:36,729 --> 01:00:35,809

write a book about your skinwalkers

1389

01:00:39,670 --> 01:00:36,739

you've just something about skinwalkers

1390

01:00:43,299 --> 01:00:39,680

I can't get anybody to talk you know and

1391

01:00:45,969 --> 01:00:43,309

with our documentary Navajo skinwalkers

1392

01:00:48,940 --> 01:00:45,979

and legends we do have quite a few on

1393

01:00:54,579 --> 01:00:48,950

cameras with people in talking about the

1394

01:00:57,160 --> 01:00:54,589

john run what they saw yeah that brings

1395

01:00:59,079 --> 01:00:57,170

up a really interesting sort of topic

1396

01:01:01,089 --> 01:00:59,089

here let's talk about skinwalkers a

1397

01:01:03,690 --> 01:01:01,099

little bit first why don't you go ahead

1398

01:01:07,299 --> 01:01:03,700

for our audience and define what a

1399

01:01:09,609 --> 01:01:07,309

traditional skinwalker is and and then

1400

01:01:11,920 --> 01:01:09,619

look at how this particular term has

1401  
01:01:14,410 --> 01:01:11,930  
been kind of morphed into the modern era

1402  
01:01:16,359 --> 01:01:14,420  
and described by a couple of your cases

1403  
01:01:17,950 --> 01:01:16,369  
I mean this is fascinating material and

1404  
01:01:23,739 --> 01:01:17,960  
not for the faint of heart

1405  
01:01:26,499 --> 01:01:23,749  
I must add the skinwalker will go back

1406  
01:01:29,620 --> 01:01:26,509  
with Adonai the Navajo once upon a time

1407  
01:01:32,140 --> 01:01:29,630  
the skinwalker worked with the Danai the

1408  
01:01:36,120 --> 01:01:32,150  
Navajo they would take a shape and go

1409  
01:01:38,529 --> 01:01:36,130  
spy on the conquistadors the Spanish

1410  
01:01:41,620 --> 01:01:38,539  
changed meaning they were shapeshifters

1411  
01:01:43,799 --> 01:01:41,630  
yes okay so they could basically turn

1412  
01:01:47,650 --> 01:01:43,809  
themselves into anyone or anything I

1413  
01:01:48,790 --> 01:01:47,660

think they're limited on that and I

1414

01:01:50,680 --> 01:01:48,800

think it's their study

1415

01:01:53,020 --> 01:01:50,690

their case study of whatever whatever it

1416

01:01:54,490 --> 01:01:53,030

is they want to emulate whatever animal

1417

01:01:56,440 --> 01:01:54,500

they want to emulate

1418

01:01:58,330 --> 01:01:56,450

I think there's somewhat limited I don't

1419

01:02:00,610 --> 01:01:58,340

think you could go from a grizzly bear

1420

01:02:03,220 --> 01:02:00,620

to an elk to a coyote I don't I don't

1421

01:02:05,950 --> 01:02:03,230

think they have that ability I could be

1422

01:02:09,400 --> 01:02:05,960

mistaken but they would find the cavalry

1423

01:02:12,370 --> 01:02:09,410

also and come back and until what was

1424

01:02:13,900 --> 01:02:12,380

going on what they understood where the

1425

01:02:15,460 --> 01:02:13,910

attack was gonna be things like that

1426

01:02:18,700 --> 01:02:15,470

they used to work with the de neige the

1427

01:02:20,860 --> 01:02:18,710

Navajo when we go to Fort Sumner when

1428

01:02:22,450 --> 01:02:20,870

the Navajos are all rounded up and

1429

01:02:24,760 --> 01:02:22,460

incarcerated the ones that could catch

1430

01:02:26,980 --> 01:02:24,770

and capture they learned the white man

1431

01:02:30,730 --> 01:02:26,990

ways in fact you know your traditional

1432

01:02:32,950 --> 01:02:30,740

blue velvet dressing of the Navajo isn't

1433

01:02:35,530 --> 01:02:32,960

their tradition it's the color of the

1434

01:02:37,600 --> 01:02:35,540

Calvary and that's you see them dressing

1435

01:02:40,060 --> 01:02:37,610

like that with that blue color they got

1436

01:02:43,990 --> 01:02:40,070

that from the Calvary the skinwalker is

1437

01:02:46,210 --> 01:02:44,000

being defined explained you see Johnson

1438

01:02:50,540 --> 01:02:46,220

you're listening to gene and Kris you're

1439

01:02:54,920 --> 01:02:52,520

[Music]

1440

01:02:57,770 --> 01:02:54,930

so here's what happened I was placing an

1441

01:03:00,170 --> 01:02:57,780

order online the site went down it just

1442

01:03:01,849 --> 01:03:00,180

stopped responding it took hours before

1443

01:03:03,470 --> 01:03:01,859

it returned but I'd already placed the

1444

01:03:05,810 --> 01:03:03,480

order with another company if your site

1445

01:03:07,220 --> 01:03:05,820

goes down you could lose business and if

1446

01:03:09,410 --> 01:03:07,230

you have a business or personal site

1447

01:03:12,800 --> 01:03:09,420

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1448

01:03:14,990 --> 01:03:12,810

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

1449

01:03:17,960 --> 01:03:15,000

hosted on one of the most reliable

1450

01:03:20,810 --> 01:03:17,970

networks in the world check it out I web

1451

01:03:23,180 --> 01:03:20,820

comm that's iWeb comm fate magazine

1452

01:03:25,010 --> 01:03:23,190

provides true reports of the strange and

1453

01:03:26,660 --> 01:03:25,020

unknown keep up with the latest on King

1454

01:03:29,270 --> 01:03:26,670

jewels and miracle psychic phenomena

1455

01:03:29,720 --> 01:03:29,280

ghosts UFOs life after death and much

1456

01:03:31,640 --> 01:03:29,730

much more

1457

01:03:33,859 --> 01:03:31,650

to receive your free issue of fake

1458

01:03:36,830 --> 01:03:33,869

magazine call now at one eight hundred

1459

01:03:41,089 --> 01:03:36,840

seven two eight two seven three zero or

1460

01:03:43,640 --> 01:03:41,099

visit their website at [wwlp.com](http://wwlp.com) that's

1461

01:03:45,620 --> 01:03:43,650

one eight hundred seven two eight twenty

1462

01:03:49,070 --> 01:03:45,630

seven thirty what are you waiting for

1463

01:03:50,630 --> 01:03:49,080

your fate awaits when making important

1464

01:03:51,680 --> 01:03:50,640

financial decisions you should always

1465

01:03:53,930 --> 01:03:51,690

know the facts

1466

01:03:56,030 --> 01:03:53,940

that's why Midas Resources is willing to

1467

01:03:57,620 --> 01:03:56,040

pay you to read the facts Midas

1468

01:03:59,660 --> 01:03:57,630

resources a team of hand-picked

1469

01:04:01,550 --> 01:03:59,670

financial specialists with decades of

1470

01:04:02,660 --> 01:04:01,560

financial experience who are ready to

1471

01:04:05,210 --> 01:04:02,670

provide you with state-of-the-art

1472

01:04:07,250 --> 01:04:05,220

up-to-date financial services Midas

1473

01:04:09,650 --> 01:04:07,260

resources offers a host of services and

1474

01:04:11,180 --> 01:04:09,660

stands behind their products in fact if

1475

01:04:13,490 --> 01:04:11,190

you call and order they're free maitus

1476

01:04:15,710 --> 01:04:13,500

report Midas Resources will pay you

1477

01:04:17,540 --> 01:04:15,720

this detailed report will provide you

1478

01:04:19,640 --> 01:04:17,550

with financial history on the safest and

1479

01:04:20,930 --> 01:04:19,650

most profitable areas to invest in if

1480

01:04:22,910 --> 01:04:20,940

you read the report

1481

01:04:25,370 --> 01:04:22,920

Midas Resources will send you a free

1482

01:04:26,510 --> 01:04:25,380

Walking Liberty silver half dollar so

1483

01:04:28,910 --> 01:04:26,520

what are you waiting for

1484

01:04:33,140 --> 01:04:28,920

get the facts and paul midas resources

1485

01:04:35,540 --> 01:04:33,150

toll-free at 88 to 92 2709 that's eight

1486

01:04:37,730 --> 01:04:35,550

eight eight to nine to two 709 and

1487

01:04:39,560 --> 01:04:37,740

remember if you read the Midas report

1488

01:04:48,680 --> 01:04:39,570

you'll receive a free Walking Liberty

1489

01:04:55,920 --> 01:04:52,620

solar power hand crank power hand crank

1490

01:04:58,529 --> 01:04:55,930

out radio power radio how the goods you

1491

01:05:00,900 --> 01:04:58,539

want the good deals you need to power up

1492

01:05:03,480 --> 01:05:00,910

your survival or a 21st century goods

1493

01:05:05,640 --> 01:05:03,490

calm in our solar department you'll find

1494

01:05:08,099 --> 01:05:05,650

solar generator kits solar lanterns

1495

01:05:10,529 --> 01:05:08,109

flashlights radios and solar cell phone

1496

01:05:12,960 --> 01:05:10,539

and laptop chargers 21st century goods

1497

01:05:14,609 --> 01:05:12,970

comm is your hand-cranked headquarters

1498

01:05:16,859 --> 01:05:14,619

for everything from generators to

1499

01:05:19,859 --> 01:05:16,869

flashlights to emergency weather and

1500

01:05:23,099 --> 01:05:19,869

shortwave radios by Grundig and Kato big

1501  
01:05:25,019 --> 01:05:23,109  
brand names and big deals like this get

1502  
01:05:27,120 --> 01:05:25,029  
a free solar flashlight with every order

1503  
01:05:29,789 --> 01:05:27,130  
over \$75 but hurry

1504  
01:05:33,079 --> 01:05:29,799  
offer ends soon go to 21st century goods

1505  
01:05:36,029 --> 01:05:33,089  
calm spelled the number 2 the number 1

1506  
01:05:41,549 --> 01:05:36,039  
st century goods calm

1507  
01:05:44,279 --> 01:05:41,559  
eight six six nine nine nine eight four

1508  
01:05:49,559 --> 01:05:44,289  
two two twenty first century goods calm

1509  
01:05:51,990 --> 01:05:49,569  
power up your survival with the economic

1510  
01:05:54,120 --> 01:05:52,000  
bad news getting worse each day are you

1511  
01:05:56,339 --> 01:05:54,130  
ready for the hard times ahead this is

1512  
01:05:58,319 --> 01:05:56,349  
Alex Jones with a special self-reliance

1513  
01:06:01,740 --> 01:05:58,329

report I've said on this program before

1514

01:06:03,809 --> 01:06:01,750

that studies show that in a true crisis

1515

01:06:06,690 --> 01:06:03,819

eight out of ten people will remain

1516

01:06:09,329 --> 01:06:06,700

sheep-like and passive frozen like deer

1517

01:06:11,670 --> 01:06:09,339

in headlights of an oncoming car waiting

1518

01:06:13,950 --> 01:06:11,680

for others for help one out of ten will

1519

01:06:16,740 --> 01:06:13,960

actually panic and endanger family and

1520

01:06:18,779 --> 01:06:16,750

friends as they melt down and only one

1521

01:06:21,049 --> 01:06:18,789

out of ten will take swift and decisive

1522

01:06:23,460 --> 01:06:21,059

action when the going gets tough

1523

01:06:25,470 --> 01:06:23,470

dramatically increasing their chances of

1524

01:06:27,809 --> 01:06:25,480

survival folks I've just read a new book

1525

01:06:29,789 --> 01:06:27,819

called ready for anything it's a must

1526

01:06:31,950 --> 01:06:29,799

read for anyone who wants to increase

1527

01:06:34,049 --> 01:06:31,960

their chances of survival in the coming

1528

01:06:36,390 --> 01:06:34,059

hard times ahead to read more about this

1529

01:06:38,880 --> 01:06:36,400

important new book go to ready for

1530

01:06:41,460 --> 01:06:38,890

anything manual calm that's ready for

1531

01:06:43,950 --> 01:06:41,470

anything manual calm I've got my copy

1532

01:06:46,470 --> 01:06:43,960

get yours today at ready for anything

1533

01:06:49,920 --> 01:06:46,480

manual calm that's ready for anything

1534

01:06:56,010 --> 01:06:53,770

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1535

01:07:00,790 --> 01:06:56,020

comment or question about the podcast

1536

01:07:05,530 --> 01:07:00,800

send it to news at the para cast com

1537

01:07:07,780 --> 01:07:05,540

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

1538

01:07:10,900 --> 01:07:07,790

if you'd like to catch up on past

1539

01:07:13,960 --> 01:07:10,910

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

1540

01:07:15,790 --> 01:07:13,970

you to download direct from the para

1541

01:07:20,680 --> 01:07:15,800

cast com

1542

01:07:26,080 --> 01:07:20,690

that's the para cast dot-com or check us

1543

01:07:28,900 --> 01:07:26,090

out at itunes we're looking searching

1544

01:07:31,410 --> 01:07:28,910

for skinwalkers with JC johnson with

1545

01:07:33,940 --> 01:07:31,420

gene and chris and the power cast JC

1546

01:07:36,520 --> 01:07:33,950

please continue your description well

1547

01:07:39,160 --> 01:07:36,530

the incarceration is where they came up

1548

01:07:40,930 --> 01:07:39,170

with their love for silver and things

1549

01:07:43,690 --> 01:07:40,940

like that because they saw the buttons

1550

01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:43,700

on the Calvary uniforms and a lot of the

1551

01:07:47,980 --> 01:07:45,680

Calvary men wore silver and things like

1552

01:07:49,900 --> 01:07:47,990

that and you know they came away with

1553

01:07:53,440 --> 01:07:49,910

some really bad habits from their

1554

01:07:56,830 --> 01:07:53,450

incarceration they came to know the

1555

01:07:58,390 --> 01:07:56,840

white man's flour the white man's coffee

1556

01:08:00,970 --> 01:07:58,400

and things like that you know they

1557

01:08:02,650 --> 01:08:00,980

wanted these things once they were set

1558

01:08:04,570 --> 01:08:02,660

free and they went back to their home

1559

01:08:06,520 --> 01:08:04,580

place they'd also learned what

1560

01:08:09,940 --> 01:08:06,530

possessions were they also learned what

1561

01:08:12,700 --> 01:08:09,950

property was and things like that and

1562

01:08:14,470 --> 01:08:12,710

where they didn't have that need before

1563

01:08:16,660 --> 01:08:14,480

everything belonged to all of them and

1564

01:08:18,460 --> 01:08:16,670

they all shared it they get sounds like

1565

01:08:20,680 --> 01:08:18,470

I'm gonna be funny about this it sounds

1566

01:08:23,530 --> 01:08:20,690

like they were communists probably more

1567

01:08:25,930 --> 01:08:23,540

along the lines of socialism I would say

1568

01:08:27,280 --> 01:08:25,940

but you they all work together they got

1569

01:08:28,570 --> 01:08:27,290

the food up for the winter to get

1570

01:08:30,670 --> 01:08:28,580

through a hard winter I mean they all

1571

01:08:33,220 --> 01:08:30,680

had to work together out of necessity

1572

01:08:35,050 --> 01:08:33,230

when they get back they go back to their

1573

01:08:37,450 --> 01:08:35,060

tribal lands they're all a lot of

1574

01:08:39,309 --> 01:08:37,460

different sections of land and they

1575

01:08:41,530 --> 01:08:39,319

start running sheep where they can they

1576

01:08:44,470 --> 01:08:41,540

run cattle and so forth they've learned

1577

01:08:45,849 --> 01:08:44,480

jealousy perhaps your neighbors doing a

1578

01:08:48,160 --> 01:08:45,859

lot better with his sheep and cattle

1579

01:08:49,720 --> 01:08:48,170

than you are well skinwalkers still

1580

01:08:51,550 --> 01:08:49,730

around the ones who knew how to do it

1581

01:08:54,640 --> 01:08:51,560

they're still around but they aren't

1582

01:08:56,710 --> 01:08:54,650

really in the mind to help anybody

1583

01:08:59,650 --> 01:08:56,720

there used to go out and curse people

1584

01:09:02,050 --> 01:08:59,660

there used to go out and frighten people

1585

01:09:02,539 --> 01:09:02,060

and kill people because they'd learned

1586

01:09:04,729 --> 01:09:02,549

the

1587

01:09:07,220 --> 01:09:04,739

white man ways where skin-walker used to

1588

01:09:10,240 --> 01:09:07,230

help the de neige the Navajo skinwalker

1589

01:09:16,819 --> 01:09:10,250

becomes an instrument of evil for higher

1590

01:09:19,579 --> 01:09:16,829

supernatural hit man yeah yeah so what

1591

01:09:22,459 --> 01:09:19,589

happens let's talk about modern day I

1592

01:09:24,470 --> 01:09:22,469

want to join this exclusive club for

1593

01:09:26,990 --> 01:09:24,480

whatever reason I have to bring in

1594

01:09:29,930 --> 01:09:27,000

someone near and dear to me perhaps a

1595

01:09:31,819 --> 01:09:29,940

sibling a brother a sister a mother or a

1596

01:09:34,069 --> 01:09:31,829

grandmother someone that's near and dear

1597

01:09:36,709 --> 01:09:34,079

that I love dearly and they're going to

1598

01:09:39,079 --> 01:09:36,719

be sacrificed then we're going to dine

1599

01:09:41,240 --> 01:09:39,089

on some of the softer tissues of the

1600

01:09:43,640 --> 01:09:41,250

body there will be some elders who will

1601

01:09:46,399 --> 01:09:43,650

probably practice some necrophilia if

1602

01:09:47,689 --> 01:09:46,409

they find the corpse pleasing enough and

1603

01:09:50,180 --> 01:09:47,699

then from there we're gonna make potions

1604

01:09:52,910 --> 01:09:50,190

and powders and everything else out of

1605

01:09:54,859 --> 01:09:52,920

the sacrifice I've brought in from there

1606

01:09:56,390 --> 01:09:54,869

I'm going to apprentice with an elder

1607

01:09:59,120 --> 01:09:56,400

and I'm going to start to wear the hide

1608

01:10:01,189 --> 01:09:59,130

of the animal that suits me or the

1609

01:10:03,439 --> 01:10:01,199

animal I'm going to emulate and

1610

01:10:07,100 --> 01:10:03,449

eventually with enough evil are you are

1611

01:10:09,589 --> 01:10:07,110

prescribing like a medicine Society so

1612

01:10:11,810 --> 01:10:09,599

in other words this is a this is a I

1613

01:10:13,549 --> 01:10:11,820

would say secret probably a secret

1614

01:10:15,799 --> 01:10:13,559

society of witches basically is what

1615

01:10:18,260 --> 01:10:15,809

you're describing very diabolical yes

1616

01:10:20,720 --> 01:10:18,270

very diabolical so as you apprentice

1617

01:10:22,879 --> 01:10:20,730

eventually there's a transition at some

1618

01:10:25,879 --> 01:10:22,889

point in time you're actually probably

1619

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:25,889

able to emulate whatever you're trying

1620

01:10:31,220 --> 01:10:29,280

to be probably 80 or 90 percent maybe a

1621

01:10:32,899 --> 01:10:31,230

little bit better than that typically

1622

01:10:35,839 --> 01:10:32,909

what I've investigated out here almost

1623

01:10:37,669 --> 01:10:35,849

90% of what I run into and the reason we

1624

01:10:39,830 --> 01:10:37,679

went out on all this stuff is because

1625

01:10:42,350 --> 01:10:39,840

when we decided we were going to go

1626

01:10:44,660 --> 01:10:42,360

after this especially when I relocated

1627

01:10:47,450 --> 01:10:44,670

to the Four Corners area we followed up

1628

01:10:50,569 --> 01:10:47,460

on every sighting a lot of times a

1629

01:10:52,459 --> 01:10:50,579

skinwalker siding with Mehsana

1630

01:10:54,140 --> 01:10:52,469

and che the grandmother grandfather type

1631

01:10:57,140 --> 01:10:54,150

you know everything is Yates on the

1632

01:10:59,120 --> 01:10:57,150

eighth so Jana who's she whatever we

1633

01:11:01,790 --> 01:10:59,130

followed up on everything no matter what

1634

01:11:03,350 --> 01:11:01,800

it was we followed up on it and the more

1635

01:11:04,760 --> 01:11:03,360

I found out about skinwalker and like I

1636

01:11:08,319 --> 01:11:04,770

said I've been with the DNA in Navajo

1637

01:11:11,600 --> 01:11:08,329

over 20 years I've had my fair share of

1638

01:11:13,700 --> 01:11:11,610

diet of what these are and it's not

1639

01:11:15,590 --> 01:11:13,710

something I really paid a lot of

1640

01:11:18,200 --> 01:11:15,600

attention to them AG this is called

1641

01:11:19,790 --> 01:11:18,210

sure this is blah blah blah you know the

1642

01:11:22,790 --> 01:11:19,800

more we found out about what it was

1643

01:11:24,470 --> 01:11:22,800

really all about and 90% of the people I

1644

01:11:26,830 --> 01:11:24,480

work with and my crew out here a Native

1645

01:11:30,410 --> 01:11:26,840

American and they all agree that

1646

01:11:33,140 --> 01:11:30,420

homicide and necrophilia cannibalism and

1647

01:11:35,660 --> 01:11:33,150

child abuse have no place in any culture

1648

01:11:37,580 --> 01:11:35,670

so it's not a culture thing and I'm not

1649

01:11:41,030 --> 01:11:37,590

going to regard it as such this is just

1650

01:11:44,210 --> 01:11:41,040

pure unadulterated evil I've seen it

1651  
01:11:47,450 --> 01:11:44,220  
destroy entire clans of Navajo I've seen

1652  
01:11:49,370 --> 01:11:47,460  
it destroy families of Navajo once

1653  
01:11:52,550 --> 01:11:49,380  
you're in this Club you need to go out

1654  
01:11:55,280 --> 01:11:52,560  
and turn all your immediate relation

1655  
01:11:57,470 --> 01:11:55,290  
into this plot and they need to become a

1656  
01:12:01,540 --> 01:11:57,480  
part of it or eventually they become a

1657  
01:12:05,510 --> 01:12:01,550  
sacrifice or die of mysterious causes

1658  
01:12:07,460 --> 01:12:05,520  
car accidents things like that heart

1659  
01:12:09,050 --> 01:12:07,470  
attacks they've got powders that give

1660  
01:12:12,200 --> 01:12:09,060  
you a heart attack they've got powders

1661  
01:12:14,540 --> 01:12:12,210  
that make your throat just shut and you

1662  
01:12:17,810 --> 01:12:14,550  
suffocate you die there's really nasty

1663  
01:12:19,430 --> 01:12:17,820

nasty stuff boy it's kind of tough to

1664

01:12:23,030 --> 01:12:19,440

follow up on that well one thing that

1665

01:12:26,000 --> 01:12:23,040

I've discovered JC in in my research is

1666

01:12:28,670 --> 01:12:26,010

that if there is one subject that is the

1667

01:12:31,760 --> 01:12:28,680

most taboo subjects with the Danae

1668

01:12:33,560 --> 01:12:31,770

Apache and Navajo for that matter it

1669

01:12:36,530 --> 01:12:33,570

would be the subject of skinwalkers and

1670

01:12:39,140 --> 01:12:36,540

I've also discovered what I feel are

1671

01:12:41,290 --> 01:12:39,150

accounts of wannabe skinwalkers who palm

1672

01:12:46,210 --> 01:12:41,300

themselves off as the real thing

1673

01:12:49,670 --> 01:12:46,220

being used to you know create mischief

1674

01:12:52,040 --> 01:12:49,680

among enemies of the particular person

1675

01:12:53,960 --> 01:12:52,050

that hires them that okay so these are

1676

01:12:56,960 --> 01:12:53,970

just regular people who pretend to be

1677

01:12:59,480 --> 01:12:56,970

paranormal people exactly but one thing

1678

01:13:01,430 --> 01:12:59,490

that that I think separates the the

1679

01:13:04,670 --> 01:13:01,440

wannabe types with the real thing is

1680

01:13:06,500 --> 01:13:04,680

that alleged ability to shape-shift and

1681

01:13:09,920 --> 01:13:06,510

and I think this is one of the key

1682

01:13:12,680 --> 01:13:09,930

things that actually inspired me to to

1683

01:13:15,350 --> 01:13:12,690

do all the research that I went into my

1684

01:13:17,900 --> 01:13:15,360

book on the trickster and these are

1685

01:13:21,980 --> 01:13:17,910

tricks to type forms and they allegedly

1686

01:13:24,170 --> 01:13:21,990

are able to they do have this fantastic

1687

01:13:27,680 --> 01:13:24,180

ability of shape-shifting even to into

1688

01:13:29,120 --> 01:13:27,690

balls of light it depends on which

1689

01:13:31,399 --> 01:13:29,130

particular Pablo

1690

01:13:32,780 --> 01:13:31,409

you go to in the on the rio grande for

1691

01:13:35,840 --> 01:13:32,790

instance it was there was kind of a

1692

01:13:38,479 --> 01:13:35,850

variation that absent flows up the Rio

1693

01:13:41,180 --> 01:13:38,489

Grande but the the purest tradition of

1694

01:13:42,800 --> 01:13:41,190

this which JC has been describing is the

1695

01:13:45,950 --> 01:13:42,810

de neige tradition and the Apache

1696

01:13:47,689 --> 01:13:45,960

tradition and why don't you describe to

1697

01:13:51,709 --> 01:13:47,699

us some of the cases that you've

1698

01:13:53,120 --> 01:13:51,719

actually gone out on your documentary I

1699

01:13:56,090 --> 01:13:53,130

think is a must-see for anybody

1700

01:13:58,850 --> 01:13:56,100

interested in this subject and describe

1701

01:14:00,770 --> 01:13:58,860

some of the the more prevalent types of

1702

01:14:02,750 --> 01:14:00,780

encounters that people driving through

1703

01:14:05,600 --> 01:14:02,760

the res for instance would would have

1704

01:14:09,110 --> 01:14:05,610

just an incidental coincidental

1705

01:14:11,479 --> 01:14:09,120

encounter with a form like this a black

1706

01:14:13,490 --> 01:14:11,489

magician type form once again like I

1707

01:14:15,890 --> 01:14:13,500

said probably almost everything I've

1708

01:14:18,890 --> 01:14:15,900

investigators is a Wolfen type creature

1709

01:14:21,290 --> 01:14:18,900

that walks upright as in something akin

1710

01:14:24,080 --> 01:14:21,300

to a werewolf only these are something

1711

01:14:27,919 --> 01:14:24,090

different because we do look into the

1712

01:14:31,310 --> 01:14:27,929

we're the where is a Caucasian thing

1713

01:14:33,919 --> 01:14:31,320

almost exclusively a Caucasian thing as

1714

01:14:35,390 --> 01:14:33,929

in werewolf that's another story

1715

01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:35,400

alright that's an interesting question

1716

01:14:40,850 --> 01:14:38,400

here why only white werewolves why not

1717

01:14:43,669 --> 01:14:40,860

black or Asian werewolves well I'm sure

1718

01:14:45,979 --> 01:14:43,679

that's the possibilities too but it's

1719

01:14:48,740 --> 01:14:45,989

been our experience we found a weird

1720

01:14:51,560 --> 01:14:48,750

track on the reservation a few years

1721

01:14:54,410 --> 01:14:51,570

back and it just really struck me funny

1722

01:14:57,200 --> 01:14:54,420

or were they doing out here and the

1723

01:14:58,910 --> 01:14:57,210

skinwalker avoid the weird they don't

1724

01:15:00,979 --> 01:14:58,920

have anything to do with them they're

1725

01:15:03,229 --> 01:15:00,989

all evil I mean they can probably get

1726

01:15:05,540 --> 01:15:03,239

together and sit down with some at an

1727

01:15:07,490 --> 01:15:05,550

evil bar somewhere I don't know but you

1728

01:15:09,379 --> 01:15:07,500

know evil bar you know I want to tell

1729

01:15:11,930 --> 01:15:09,389

you something before we go on I'm

1730

01:15:14,060 --> 01:15:11,940

listening to this discussion about all

1731

01:15:15,729 --> 01:15:14,070

these creatures not thinking the TV show

1732

01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:15,739

True Blood

1733

01:15:20,899 --> 01:15:18,239

yeah with because all these creatures

1734

01:15:22,220 --> 01:15:20,909

are just part of the environment you

1735

01:15:24,140 --> 01:15:22,230

don't think about them of course in True

1736

01:15:26,149 --> 01:15:24,150

Blood you have vampires and werewolves

1737

01:15:28,100 --> 01:15:26,159

and shapeshifters and heaven knows what

1738

01:15:30,500 --> 01:15:28,110

heaven knows what kind of creature we're

1739

01:15:32,990 --> 01:15:30,510

going to be exposed to next with JC

1740

01:15:36,020 --> 01:15:33,000

Johnson with gene and Chris on the para

1741

01:15:45,810 --> 01:15:43,590

[Music]

1742

01:15:48,220 --> 01:15:45,820

America's number one source for

1743

01:15:49,090 --> 01:15:48,230

independence all three meals for over a

1744

01:15:54,189 --> 01:15:49,100

decade

1745

01:15:56,380 --> 01:15:54,199

we are the gcn radio network ray Perkins

1746

01:15:58,709 --> 01:15:56,390

a reclusive veteran burned out from the

1747

01:16:01,570 --> 01:15:58,719

Gulf War lives tortured by relentless

1748

01:16:03,580 --> 01:16:01,580

perplexing nightmares nightmares of a

1749

01:16:05,620 --> 01:16:03,590

horrific battle in deep space and of a

1750

01:16:08,080 --> 01:16:05,630

mysterious woman suffering an agony for

1751

01:16:11,399 --> 01:16:08,090

her devastated world a woman not yet

1752

01:16:14,590 --> 01:16:11,409

born calling across centuries to him

1753

01:16:17,050 --> 01:16:14,600

then a coincidence leads him to his

1754

01:16:19,870 --> 01:16:17,060

destiny his chance to alter the universe

1755

01:16:21,430 --> 01:16:19,880

attack of the Rockland the former

1756

01:16:24,010 --> 01:16:21,440

fiction editor for Star Wars and Indiana

1757

01:16:25,720 --> 01:16:24,020

Jones Robert Simpson writes the soul of

1758

01:16:27,430 --> 01:16:25,730

the novel attack of the Rockaways lies

1759

01:16:29,260 --> 01:16:27,440

in its heart and passion for building a

1760

01:16:31,990 --> 01:16:29,270

convincing tale of a love that spans the

1761

01:16:34,630 --> 01:16:32,000

galaxy a thrilling storm attack of the

1762

01:16:36,220 --> 01:16:34,640

rocket is available now read a simple

1763

01:16:38,200 --> 01:16:36,230

chapter and get a special discount off

1764

01:16:39,250 --> 01:16:38,210

of the cover price at our website rock

1765

01:16:44,140 --> 01:16:39,260

boys calm

1766

01:16:45,970 --> 01:16:44,150

that's our Ock Oh IDs calm attack of the

1767

01:16:49,479 --> 01:16:45,980

rock a novel in the grand

1768

01:16:52,479 --> 01:16:49,489

science-fiction tradition iodine

1769

01:16:54,760 --> 01:16:52,489

protection packs from hemp usa.org

1770

01:16:57,550 --> 01:16:54,770

are now in stock for immediate delivery

1771

01:17:00,100 --> 01:16:57,560

worldwide our iodine protection packs

1772

01:17:03,070 --> 01:17:00,110

include micro plant powder green life

1773

01:17:05,500 --> 01:17:03,080

kelp red palm oil and our clear roll-on

1774

01:17:08,229 --> 01:17:05,510

iodine that will feed the body the

1775

01:17:10,330 --> 01:17:08,239

iodine it needs all iodine protection

1776

01:17:12,700 --> 01:17:10,340

packs are in stock save you money and

1777

01:17:16,120 --> 01:17:12,710

ship for free in all 50 states

1778

01:17:20,020 --> 01:17:16,130

visit hemp USA org or call 908 six nine

1779

01:17:22,750 --> 01:17:20,030

one two six oh eight today hemp usa.org

1780

01:17:25,060 --> 01:17:22,760

has a revolutionary wonder food for

1781

01:17:27,669 --> 01:17:25,070

detoxing the body and rebuilding the

1782

01:17:29,830 --> 01:17:27,679

immune system micro plant powder can

1783

01:17:32,229 --> 01:17:29,840

help unclog arteries and soften heart

1784

01:17:35,080 --> 01:17:32,239

valves while removing heavy metals virus

1785

01:17:37,090 --> 01:17:35,090

fungus bacteria and parasites plus it

1786

01:17:39,610 --> 01:17:37,100

cleans and purifies the blood lungs

1787

01:17:42,490 --> 01:17:39,620

stomach and colon keep your body clean

1788

01:17:44,290 --> 01:17:42,500

with micro plant powder visit us at HAMP

1789

01:17:50,830 --> 01:17:44,300

USA org or call

1790

01:17:52,839 --> 01:17:50,840

9:08 6 9 1 2 608 today hi I'm mark Craig

1791

01:17:54,939 --> 01:17:52,849

head founder of crossbreed holsters I

1792

01:17:57,399 --> 01:17:54,949

designed our top-selling holster the

1793

01:17:59,830 --> 01:17:57,409

super tuck deluxe to solve the problems

1794

01:18:02,109 --> 01:17:59,840

of being poked pinched and gouged while

1795

01:18:04,629 --> 01:18:02,119

carrying concealed the super tuck deluxe

1796

01:18:06,850 --> 01:18:04,639

is the most comfortable most concealable

1797

01:18:08,620 --> 01:18:06,860

holster on the market today we offer a

1798

01:18:11,410 --> 01:18:08,630

two week free trial and a lifetime

1799

01:18:16,350 --> 01:18:11,420

warranty visit us at crossbreed holsters

1800

01:18:20,439 --> 01:18:16,360

dot-com don't forget crossbreed holsters

1801  
01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:20,449  
dot-com that's the sound of your door

1802  
01:18:25,479 --> 01:18:22,159  
being kicked in by an intruder with a

1803  
01:18:27,760 --> 01:18:25,489  
single kick that's the sound of the same

1804  
01:18:30,490 --> 01:18:27,770  
door now protected by the door Sentinel

1805  
01:18:32,649 --> 01:18:30,500  
at my safe door com go to my safe door

1806  
01:18:35,049 --> 01:18:32,659  
calm right now and watch the amazing

1807  
01:18:36,790 --> 01:18:35,059  
video at my safe door calm you'll learn

1808  
01:18:39,280 --> 01:18:36,800  
how to turn your home into a fortress

1809  
01:18:42,850 --> 01:18:39,290  
with the doors Sentinel 16 kicks later

1810  
01:18:45,609 --> 01:18:42,860  
and the door Sentinel is still holding

1811  
01:18:48,490 --> 01:18:45,619  
strong my safe door calm that's my safe

1812  
01:18:50,260 --> 01:18:48,500  
door calm positive results from

1813  
01:18:52,149 --> 01:18:50,270

satisfied customers of heart and body

1814

01:19:04,270 --> 01:18:52,159

extract continue to pour into our

1815

01:19:05,979 --> 01:19:04,280

website HP extract calm heart and body

1816

01:19:08,109 --> 01:19:05,989

extract supplies your body with

1817

01:19:10,030 --> 01:19:08,119

everything it needs to balance itself

1818

01:19:12,160 --> 01:19:10,040

and maintain optimal heart and

1819

01:19:21,640 --> 01:19:12,170

circulatory health with no negative side

1820

01:19:24,010 --> 01:19:21,650

effects order HP extract by calling

1821

01:19:27,370 --> 01:19:24,020

eight six six two nine five five three

1822

01:19:30,069 --> 01:19:27,380

zero five or online at HP extract calm

1823

01:19:43,510 --> 01:19:30,079

that's eight six six two nine five five

1824

01:19:45,790 --> 01:19:43,520

three zero five or HP extract calm art

1825

01:19:52,780 --> 01:19:45,800

and body extract for a long and healthy

1826

01:19:58,610 --> 01:19:55,910

hi this is Clifford Cliff international

1827

01:20:01,280 --> 01:19:58,620

director for the mutual UFO network you

1828

01:20:06,979 --> 01:20:01,290

are listening to the parrot after the

1829

01:20:08,810 --> 01:20:06,989

gold standard of paranormal radio we are

1830

01:20:10,520 --> 01:20:08,820

not doing the show when the full moon is

1831

01:20:13,820 --> 01:20:10,530

bright but you kind of wonder

1832

01:20:15,350 --> 01:20:13,830

fortunately yes what I'm sitting here

1833

01:20:18,229 --> 01:20:15,360

getting creeped out just sitting here at

1834

01:20:22,520 --> 01:20:18,239

my desk Sara Jean well I am just sitting

1835

01:20:24,350 --> 01:20:22,530

here relaxing in our studio hoping that

1836

01:20:26,660 --> 01:20:24,360

I won't turn around and see something

1837

01:20:28,340 --> 01:20:26,670

and watching okay now in terms of a

1838

01:20:31,550 --> 01:20:28,350

skinwalker tell me

1839

01:20:34,760 --> 01:20:31,560

JC Johnson doesn't have a native shape

1840

01:20:37,280 --> 01:20:34,770

is there a specific shape that it will

1841

01:20:39,710 --> 01:20:37,290

go back to or start with you know

1842

01:20:43,490 --> 01:20:39,720

interviewing people and so forth who

1843

01:20:45,640 --> 01:20:43,500

have had encounters and used firearms

1844

01:20:48,710 --> 01:20:45,650

when they were in a physical form and

1845

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:48,720

pursued these things

1846

01:20:56,030 --> 01:20:53,520

the wolf prints turn into human

1847

01:20:57,710 --> 01:20:56,040

footprints in the sand and a lot of

1848

01:20:59,780 --> 01:20:57,720

times they've tracked them down to a

1849

01:21:01,700 --> 01:20:59,790

hole gone they've gone to to take

1850

01:21:04,160 --> 01:21:01,710

shelter in or their home place and they

1851  
01:21:07,880 --> 01:21:04,170  
become a person again this is a concern

1852  
01:21:09,950 --> 01:21:07,890  
of ours if you really careful what you

1853  
01:21:11,720 --> 01:21:09,960  
shoot out there you know you don't know

1854  
01:21:14,930 --> 01:21:11,730  
if it's gonna turn back into a person

1855  
01:21:17,810 --> 01:21:14,940  
and when you talk to a person how do you

1856  
01:21:20,780 --> 01:21:17,820  
know it's not one of them exactly and

1857  
01:21:22,520 --> 01:21:20,790  
that's why Chief Dan Leonard Dan it's

1858  
01:21:24,979 --> 01:21:22,530  
like be careful in a crowd they'll go

1859  
01:21:27,110 --> 01:21:24,989  
throw this powder on you or they'll put

1860  
01:21:30,140 --> 01:21:27,120  
it on your popcorn sure you walking

1861  
01:21:32,720 --> 01:21:30,150  
around go out where you where you've

1862  
01:21:34,190 --> 01:21:32,730  
taken a leak out in the sand or that's

1863  
01:21:36,670 --> 01:21:34,200

why Navajo never leave their shoes

1864

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:36,680

outside of the Hogan here's a whole

1865

01:21:42,320 --> 01:21:39,840

cultural system of protection that has

1866

01:21:45,620 --> 01:21:42,330

developed over the eons had many

1867

01:21:47,690 --> 01:21:45,630

generations where there's certain things

1868

01:21:51,920 --> 01:21:47,700

that a skinwalker if it gathers you know

1869

01:21:54,590 --> 01:21:51,930

but nail clippings hair cuttings you

1870

01:21:56,060 --> 01:21:54,600

know residue from inside your shoes for

1871

01:21:58,670 --> 01:21:56,070

instance these are things that a

1872

01:22:00,650 --> 01:21:58,680

skinwalker in the tradition are able to

1873

01:22:02,210 --> 01:22:00,660

utilize and so yeah

1874

01:22:04,130 --> 01:22:02,220

Navaho are very very careful about this

1875

01:22:07,070 --> 01:22:04,140

and I've mentioned there's something to

1876

01:22:09,260 --> 01:22:07,080

me Chris how do they utilize this what

1877

01:22:12,020 --> 01:22:09,270

do they do with that stuff it's a form

1878

01:22:15,620 --> 01:22:12,030

of sympathetic magic in a sense it

1879

01:22:17,570 --> 01:22:15,630

skinwalker requires I think from my

1880

01:22:20,150 --> 01:22:17,580

limited knowledge Jacy knows a lot more

1881

01:22:22,400 --> 01:22:20,160

about this so I would love to hear your

1882

01:22:25,280 --> 01:22:22,410

comments JC on this but from what I

1883

01:22:28,160 --> 01:22:25,290

gather the easiest and most direct way

1884

01:22:30,500 --> 01:22:28,170

for a skinwalker to you know do whatever

1885

01:22:32,300 --> 01:22:30,510

task it is that they've been hired for

1886

01:22:35,270 --> 01:22:32,310

or whatever task it is that they're

1887

01:22:37,640 --> 01:22:35,280

trying to accomplish is to gather actual

1888

01:22:39,980 --> 01:22:37,650

genetic material from a victim and then

1889

01:22:43,460 --> 01:22:39,990

that way they can they can do this form

1890

01:22:44,680 --> 01:22:43,470

of very intense sympathetic magic I

1891

01:22:47,120 --> 01:22:44,690

think for lack of a better term

1892

01:22:50,210 --> 01:22:47,130

JC you've heard that too I'm sure oh

1893

01:22:53,410 --> 01:22:50,220

absolutely absolutely the problem we've

1894

01:22:56,360 --> 01:22:53,420

got with and I don't know when Ron James

1895

01:23:00,200 --> 01:22:56,370

did that production mysterious creatures

1896

01:23:02,960 --> 01:23:00,210

of the Southwest you guys were great

1897

01:23:04,970 --> 01:23:02,970

about letting me share without being

1898

01:23:08,030 --> 01:23:04,980

edited huh the skinwalker and I

1899

01:23:09,860 --> 01:23:08,040

appreciate that sympathetic magic I

1900

01:23:12,220 --> 01:23:09,870

don't know and I've seen a lot of

1901

01:23:15,950 --> 01:23:12,230

psychosomatic things happen to people

1902

01:23:17,840 --> 01:23:15,960

also that worries me I think the thing

1903

01:23:21,290 --> 01:23:17,850

that wears me most is when they take on

1904

01:23:23,690 --> 01:23:21,300

a shape that can be a destructive shape

1905

01:23:25,970 --> 01:23:23,700

we've got a nine foot tall wolf and

1906

01:23:28,970 --> 01:23:25,980

individual he could rip that door off

1907

01:23:30,860 --> 01:23:28,980

and go inside and get those kids he

1908

01:23:33,800 --> 01:23:30,870

could he crashed through the window and

1909

01:23:37,640 --> 01:23:33,810

go and get those kids if you remember I

1910

01:23:40,850 --> 01:23:37,650

think it was Emily when she was maybe

1911

01:23:42,410 --> 01:23:40,860

seven or eight and her younger cousins

1912

01:23:44,600 --> 01:23:42,420

and siblings they're in the home and

1913

01:23:45,800 --> 01:23:44,610

they were home alone this thing standing

1914

01:23:48,980 --> 01:23:45,810

right outside the door and it's trying

1915

01:23:51,530 --> 01:23:48,990

to hypnotize her niece to open the door

1916

01:23:53,930 --> 01:23:51,540

invite me in invite me and that's what's

1917

01:23:55,610 --> 01:23:53,940

going on with that but they can't come

1918

01:23:58,670 --> 01:23:55,620

in they can't just bash the door down

1919

01:24:04,100 --> 01:23:58,680

there's divine protection I believe in a

1920

01:24:06,080 --> 01:24:04,110

lot of cases where they can only get in

1921

01:24:09,160 --> 01:24:06,090

your house if you invite them in is it

1922

01:24:11,690 --> 01:24:09,170

is the old folkloric tradition

1923

01:24:12,470 --> 01:24:11,700

another thing they'll break glass all

1924

01:24:14,900 --> 01:24:12,480

around the outside

1925

01:24:16,580 --> 01:24:14,910

their Hogan is like an early warning

1926

01:24:18,440 --> 01:24:16,590

system so that if they hear the

1927

01:24:19,850 --> 01:24:18,450

crunching glass that though they'll be

1928

01:24:21,710 --> 01:24:19,860

alerted to the presence of something

1929

01:24:23,900 --> 01:24:21,720

that shouldn't be there but but

1930

01:24:27,229 --> 01:24:23,910

skinwalkers also the ability that I find

1931

01:24:30,200 --> 01:24:27,239

most disturbing this alleged ability of

1932

01:24:32,120 --> 01:24:30,210

these dark adepts as I call them because

1933

01:24:34,490 --> 01:24:32,130

they are they are like black magicians

1934

01:24:37,300 --> 01:24:34,500

basically I think in the if you had to

1935

01:24:40,729 --> 01:24:37,310

boil it down to a particular finition

1936

01:24:43,100 --> 01:24:40,739

the ability to lock eyes with an

1937

01:24:45,200 --> 01:24:43,110

individual and then jump into them and

1938

01:24:47,180 --> 01:24:45,210

they totally take over their motor

1939

01:24:49,700 --> 01:24:47,190

skills so the person is totally

1940

01:24:51,530 --> 01:24:49,710

conscious but something else is making

1941

01:24:53,600 --> 01:24:51,540

them walk making them talk making them

1942

01:24:55,940 --> 01:24:53,610

go places making them do things this is

1943

01:24:58,610 --> 01:24:55,950

a this to me would be the most horrific

1944

01:25:01,370 --> 01:24:58,620

thing and and you know I spend a lot of

1945

01:25:04,040 --> 01:25:01,380

time you know when I do my tours up to

1946

01:25:08,150 --> 01:25:04,050

Grand Canyon I spend time at the camera

1947

01:25:10,160 --> 01:25:08,160

on trading post routinely hundreds and

1948

01:25:11,960 --> 01:25:10,170

hundreds of times I've been there and

1949

01:25:14,860 --> 01:25:11,970

when I was researching my chapter on

1950

01:25:18,080 --> 01:25:14,870

skinwalkers I happen to ask one of the

1951  
01:25:21,650 --> 01:25:18,090  
one of the young Danae guys that was

1952  
01:25:23,240 --> 01:25:21,660  
there if he you know if I could talk to

1953  
01:25:24,500 --> 01:25:23,250  
him about a Kachina doll that they had

1954  
01:25:29,300 --> 01:25:24,510  
in their gallery that was of a

1955  
01:25:31,970 --> 01:25:29,310  
skinwalker and that guy if I walk he

1956  
01:25:34,250 --> 01:25:31,980  
will not if he sees me he will go the

1957  
01:25:36,650 --> 01:25:34,260  
other way now I mean for five years I've

1958  
01:25:38,479 --> 01:25:36,660  
watched him avoid me every time I come

1959  
01:25:40,580 --> 01:25:38,489  
around he will not look me in the eye I

1960  
01:25:43,220 --> 01:25:40,590  
mean he's he's like deathly afraid of me

1961  
01:25:45,110 --> 01:25:43,230  
just because I asked about it and then I

1962  
01:25:47,420 --> 01:25:45,120  
found out from one of the other workers

1963  
01:25:50,570 --> 01:25:47,430

there that he was actually in training

1964

01:25:53,930 --> 01:25:50,580

as a apprentice Madison society trainee

1965

01:25:56,300 --> 01:25:53,940

and that that was of the the worst thing

1966

01:25:59,570 --> 01:25:56,310

that I ever could have said to him or

1967

01:26:01,610 --> 01:25:59,580

even mention to me never ever it talked

1968

01:26:05,330 --> 01:26:01,620

to you again you'll avoid you and this

1969

01:26:07,250 --> 01:26:05,340

guy works in retail so you know it gives

1970

01:26:11,270 --> 01:26:07,260

you an insight into how superstitious

1971

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:11,280

and how very very I don't I don't know

1972

01:26:15,080 --> 01:26:12,960

what the term is paranoid I guess we're

1973

01:26:17,690 --> 01:26:15,090

better over lack of a better term

1974

01:26:20,690 --> 01:26:17,700

they're the very paranoid up there about

1975

01:26:24,380 --> 01:26:20,700

these particular forms you know I know

1976

01:26:26,370 --> 01:26:24,390

where else to take the conversation in

1977

01:26:29,070 --> 01:26:26,380

this regard Jean but

1978

01:26:30,540 --> 01:26:29,080

we've got a lot of a big crowd to cover

1979

01:26:32,580 --> 01:26:30,550

I'm getting creeped out just thinking

1980

01:26:34,770 --> 01:26:32,590

about it myself but I'll tell you what a

1981

01:26:36,360 --> 01:26:34,780

lot of our listeners hear our show in

1982

01:26:41,490 --> 01:26:36,370

the middle of the night with their

1983

01:26:44,190 --> 01:26:41,500

headsets on their iPads iPhones iPods

1984

01:26:46,170 --> 01:26:44,200

and this is going to creep out a lot of

1985

01:26:47,400 --> 01:26:46,180

people but you know what we're gonna

1986

01:26:50,280 --> 01:26:47,410

have to do it if there are such

1987

01:26:53,100 --> 01:26:50,290

creatures as skinwalkers and bigfoot and

1988

01:26:53,910 --> 01:26:53,110

big snakes running around those we have

1989

01:26:56,850 --> 01:26:53,920

to talk about it

1990

01:26:59,820 --> 01:26:56,860

so are we safe JC if we're in the big

1991

01:27:02,670 --> 01:26:59,830

city here's what Leonard Dan brought up

1992

01:27:06,390 --> 01:27:02,680

to is some very wealthy people are

1993

01:27:10,080 --> 01:27:06,400

paying shamans to come and show them how

1994

01:27:12,660 --> 01:27:10,090

to do this in his concern these are

1995

01:27:15,660 --> 01:27:12,670

Caucasian people his concern is what if

1996

01:27:19,410 --> 01:27:15,670

al-qaeda gets the ability to be

1997

01:27:21,780 --> 01:27:19,420

invisible it goes in to a facility what

1998

01:27:24,180 --> 01:27:21,790

if al Qaeda you know that's Leonard

1999

01:27:26,400 --> 01:27:24,190

talking but I mean the mere fact is

2000

01:27:32,610 --> 01:27:26,410

people are paying to learn how to do

2001

01:27:34,260 --> 01:27:32,620

this and oh man that's Kay Donald

2002

01:27:35,490 --> 01:27:34,270

Rumsfeld has a house in Taos could you

2003

01:27:37,560 --> 01:27:35,500

imagine him getting trained to be a

2004

01:27:40,260 --> 01:27:37,570

skinwalker that that's right knit or

2005

01:27:42,540 --> 01:27:40,270

Dick Cheney okay so I'm asking here

2006

01:27:49,500 --> 01:27:42,550

you're not born a skinwalker you can

2007

01:27:52,080 --> 01:27:49,510

become one you bring in that near and

2008

01:27:55,560 --> 01:27:52,090

dear sacrifice and they are killed and

2009

01:27:59,820 --> 01:27:55,570

they kill people all the time all the

2010

01:28:02,370 --> 01:27:59,830

time they're sent out to do evil all the

2011

01:28:04,320 --> 01:28:02,380

time they do not benefit the denying and

2012

01:28:06,870 --> 01:28:04,330

there's hardly any good medicine left

2013

01:28:09,240 --> 01:28:06,880

out here back when we used to heal with

2014

01:28:11,760 --> 01:28:09,250

herbs and things from from God's green

2015

01:28:14,610 --> 01:28:11,770

earth or God's dusty earth whatever the

2016

01:28:16,650 --> 01:28:14,620

case we're not practicing didn't Madison

2017

01:28:19,170 --> 01:28:16,660

anymore we're paying to have curses

2018

01:28:21,390 --> 01:28:19,180

lifted and we're being paid to curse

2019

01:28:24,150 --> 01:28:21,400

people that's the medicine out here and

2020

01:28:26,310 --> 01:28:24,160

it's it's disgusting I've known some

2021

01:28:29,190 --> 01:28:26,320

good medicine people they're all dead I

2022

01:28:31,140 --> 01:28:29,200

think the last good medicine man got

2023

01:28:33,990 --> 01:28:31,150

thrown out of the back of the pickup

2024

01:28:38,700 --> 01:28:34,000

truck not far from Cameron back in the

2025

01:28:39,689 --> 01:28:38,710

mid 90s they killed him he got paid in

2026

01:28:43,080 --> 01:28:39,699

chickens

2027

01:28:45,390 --> 01:28:43,090

yes paid him whatever you could but he

2028

01:28:47,459 --> 01:28:45,400

came in with herbs and natural healing

2029

01:28:49,979 --> 01:28:47,469

things like a medicine man supposed to

2030

01:28:53,250 --> 01:28:49,989

do what has come down to now as curses

2031

01:28:55,189 --> 01:28:53,260

curses curses this that hexes stuff like

2032

01:28:59,250 --> 01:28:55,199

that there's hardly any good medicine

2033

01:29:02,250 --> 01:28:59,260

anywhere anymore on the rez of course we

2034

01:29:04,709 --> 01:29:02,260

can qualify that and in this again gene

2035

01:29:07,290 --> 01:29:04,719

we do have to remember that the de neige

2036

01:29:09,229 --> 01:29:07,300

people the Apache and Navajo very

2037

01:29:14,010 --> 01:29:09,239

superstitious I mean we're talking

2038

01:29:16,740 --> 01:29:14,020

deeply ingrained fear and mistrust of

2039

01:29:19,169 --> 01:29:16,750

strangers this is something that has

2040

01:29:22,830 --> 01:29:19,179

been building for generations in terms

2041

01:29:24,780 --> 01:29:22,840

of of the you know the traditional

2042

01:29:27,750 --> 01:29:24,790

knowledge being passed along and it

2043

01:29:31,080 --> 01:29:27,760

gaining power I feel like that these we

2044

01:29:34,020 --> 01:29:31,090

have the analysis we we have to accept

2045

01:29:35,790 --> 01:29:34,030

the power of our sponsors we're talking

2046

01:29:40,640 --> 01:29:35,800

to Jacy Johnson with Gene and Kris

2047

01:29:45,859 --> 01:29:42,669

[Music]

2048

01:29:46,879 --> 01:29:45,869

are you tired of searching for great

2049

01:29:49,669 --> 01:29:46,889

talk-radio

2050

01:29:53,839 --> 01:29:49,679

more important search who know the rules

2051

01:29:56,029 --> 01:29:53,849

we are the GCM radio network graphic

2052

01:29:58,279 --> 01:29:56,039

converter is the image manipulation tool

2053

01:30:00,469 --> 01:29:58,289

for the rest of us it does not use any

2054

01:30:02,689 --> 01:30:00,479

database you get full control of all

2055

01:30:04,849 --> 01:30:02,699

your files want to view the images of a

2056

01:30:07,549 --> 01:30:04,859

folder drag it into graphic converter

2057

01:30:09,289 --> 01:30:07,559

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2058

01:30:11,539 --> 01:30:09,299

your image files you could use it for

2059

01:30:13,520 --> 01:30:11,549

slideshows you could use it to import

2060

01:30:15,709 --> 01:30:13,530

images from digital cameras or from

2061

01:30:17,509 --> 01:30:15,719

scanners need to do some image editing

2062

01:30:20,419 --> 01:30:17,519

you can do that too in graphic converter

2063

01:30:21,049 --> 01:30:20,429

also print catalogs convert from so many

2064

01:30:23,029 --> 01:30:21,059

formats

2065

01:30:25,279 --> 01:30:23,039

I can't even list them download now to

2066

01:30:28,099 --> 01:30:25,289

see if graphic converter is good for you

2067

01:30:30,109 --> 01:30:28,109

like one and a half million other users

2068

01:30:32,299 --> 01:30:30,119

guess what you could save money when you

2069

01:30:34,879 --> 01:30:32,309

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2070

01:30:37,099 --> 01:30:34,889

code night owl use the coupon code night

2071

01:30:39,799 --> 01:30:37,109

how to get a special price for graphic

2072

01:30:45,379 --> 01:30:39,809

converter go to Lemke saath kaam mets

2073

01:30:50,299 --> 01:30:45,389

lem ke soft comm luan key soft comm lem

2074

01:30:52,339 --> 01:30:50,309

ke soft calm hi this is Alex Jones this

2075

01:30:53,989 --> 01:30:52,349

holiday season more than half of our

2076

01:30:56,599 --> 01:30:53,999

nation is in need of help

2077

01:30:58,399 --> 01:30:56,609

due to the shattered economy so now is

2078

01:31:00,859 --> 01:30:58,409

the time to express the holiday spirit

2079

01:31:02,869 --> 01:31:00,869

more than ever consider helping those

2080

01:31:05,689 --> 01:31:02,879

you love with the most important gift a

2081

01:31:08,270 --> 01:31:05,699

supply of delicious easy to fix and very

2082

01:31:10,369 --> 01:31:08,280

storable foods from a food store calm

2083

01:31:13,729 --> 01:31:10,379

their holiday gift and family packs

2084

01:31:15,770 --> 01:31:13,739

start at \$99 or a 16-day supply while

2085

01:31:17,719 --> 01:31:15,780

their five-week supply of quick and easy

2086

01:31:19,219 --> 01:31:17,729

to fix meals includes a personal

2087

01:31:21,799 --> 01:31:19,229

backpack in case of a grab-and-go

2088

01:31:24,049 --> 01:31:21,809

emergency order their combo gift pack

2089

01:31:26,089 --> 01:31:24,059

and you'll save hundreds plus get free

2090

01:31:30,079 --> 01:31:26,099

shipping on your entire order call e

2091

01:31:32,539 --> 01:31:30,089

foods today at 800 400 9 5 6 3 3 or

2092

01:31:34,639 --> 01:31:32,549

visit them online at e foods direct comm

2093

01:31:38,959 --> 01:31:34,649

forward slash Alex to find the special

2094

01:31:41,779 --> 01:31:38,969

that's 800 409 5 6 3 3 re foods direct

2095

01:31:44,770 --> 01:31:41,789

comm ford / alex you can bet your life

2096

01:31:48,340 --> 01:31:44,780

on eat foods direct

2097

01:31:53,420 --> 01:31:51,020

for centuries the silver has been used

2098

01:31:55,520 --> 01:31:53,430

as a powerful natural antibiotic and as

2099

01:31:57,050 --> 01:31:55,530

a listener to the station you probably

2100

01:31:59,300 --> 01:31:57,060

already know the benefits of using

2101  
01:32:00,910 --> 01:31:59,310  
colloidal silver with so many websites

2102  
01:32:03,290 --> 01:32:00,920  
to choose from finding a reputable

2103  
01:32:05,390 --> 01:32:03,300  
patriotic company with great products at

2104  
01:32:08,360 --> 01:32:05,400  
affordable prices can be a difficult

2105  
01:32:11,240 --> 01:32:08,370  
task introducing utopia silver calm

2106  
01:32:13,160 --> 01:32:11,250  
utopia silver calm carries the best most

2107  
01:32:15,470 --> 01:32:13,170  
effective and most affordable colloidal

2108  
01:32:16,550 --> 01:32:15,480  
silver and colloidal gold products in

2109  
01:32:18,950 --> 01:32:16,560  
the industry

2110  
01:32:20,750 --> 01:32:18,960  
utopia silver calm also carries products

2111  
01:32:22,970 --> 01:32:20,760  
to fit your lifestyle including weight

2112  
01:32:25,370 --> 01:32:22,980  
loss immune system defense cleanses

2113  
01:32:27,980 --> 01:32:25,380

herbs joint and bone care and much more

2114

01:32:30,290 --> 01:32:27,990

first time customers using promo code GC

2115

01:32:32,210 --> 01:32:30,300

and 50 will receive 50% off all

2116

01:32:35,600 --> 01:32:32,220

colloidal products visit us today at

2117

01:32:38,270 --> 01:32:35,610

utopia silver that's utopi/8 silver

2118

01:32:40,400 --> 01:32:38,280

utopia silver calm or call eight eight

2119

01:32:42,050 --> 01:32:40,410

eight two one three forty three thirty

2120

01:32:44,480 --> 01:32:42,060

eight that's eight eight eight two one

2121

01:32:46,760 --> 01:32:44,490

three forty three thirty eight utopia

2122

01:32:49,070 --> 01:32:46,770

silver calm taking back america's health

2123

01:32:51,290 --> 01:32:49,080

care one american at a time what

2124

01:32:54,230 --> 01:32:51,300

happened man you used to be energetic

2125

01:32:56,120 --> 01:32:54,240

happy and wow did the ladies love you

2126  
01:32:58,790 --> 01:32:56,130  
now you fall asleep on the couch

2127  
01:33:01,820 --> 01:32:58,800  
irritable and out of shape don't be that

2128  
01:33:04,310 --> 01:33:01,830  
guy call now for a risk-free trial of

2129  
01:33:07,040 --> 01:33:04,320  
Ageless Male a natural supplement shown

2130  
01:33:09,590 --> 01:33:07,050  
to raise testosterone by 50% and

2131  
01:33:12,200 --> 01:33:09,600  
maintain healthy normal levels no

2132  
01:33:14,300 --> 01:33:12,210  
injections no appointments with healthy

2133  
01:33:16,610 --> 01:33:14,310  
testosterone levels you can feel that

2134  
01:33:19,670 --> 01:33:16,620  
energy again that great outlook again

2135  
01:33:22,400 --> 01:33:19,680  
and yes even a healthy sex drive right

2136  
01:33:24,740 --> 01:33:22,410  
now you can try Ageless Male risk-free

2137  
01:33:26,690 --> 01:33:24,750  
there's nothing to lose guys if you're a

2138  
01:33:29,810 --> 01:33:26,700

man who's noticed changes in your body

2139

01:33:32,750 --> 01:33:29,820

your mood your sex life call now for a

2140

01:33:35,360 --> 01:33:32,760

risk-free trial of Ageless Male be the

2141

01:33:37,580 --> 01:33:35,370

guy you used to be just call one eight

2142

01:33:40,700 --> 01:33:37,590

eight eight two four six zero six two

2143

01:33:42,890 --> 01:33:40,710

three don't wait another day just call

2144

01:33:45,470 --> 01:33:42,900

one eight eight eight two four six zero

2145

01:33:50,600 --> 01:33:45,480

six two three again one eight eight

2146

01:33:57,359 --> 01:33:54,390

hi this is ted phillips listening to the

2147

01:34:03,899 --> 01:33:57,369

parrot cat and it's as good as it gets

2148

01:34:04,830 --> 01:34:03,909

believing as chris been possessed by

2149

01:34:08,160 --> 01:34:04,840

something

2150

01:34:09,600 --> 01:34:08,170

what is he becoming i don't know what

2151  
01:34:12,450 --> 01:34:09,610  
i'm becoming but that's another story

2152  
01:34:15,479 --> 01:34:12,460  
you're in the power cast we're talking

2153  
01:34:19,379 --> 01:34:15,489  
to JC johnson he's an outdoorsman were

2154  
01:34:21,899 --> 01:34:19,389  
exploring strange creatures strange and

2155  
01:34:25,290 --> 01:34:21,909  
terrifying creatures tell us more Chris

2156  
01:34:27,240 --> 01:34:25,300  
well JC III last time I really had an

2157  
01:34:28,740 --> 01:34:27,250  
extended conversation with you was about

2158  
01:34:31,919 --> 01:34:28,750  
three weeks ago

2159  
01:34:34,770 --> 01:34:31,929  
and I recently was up in Utah you went

2160  
01:34:36,600 --> 01:34:34,780  
to base and helping out a film

2161  
01:34:38,910 --> 01:34:36,610  
production company to do a shoot around

2162  
01:34:43,529 --> 01:34:38,920  
the Sherman Ranch there the skinwalker

2163  
01:34:47,220 --> 01:34:43,539

ranch case and while I was up there we

2164

01:34:50,939 --> 01:34:47,230

had two reports come in to Moab Utah to

2165

01:34:53,069 --> 01:34:50,949

a friend of mine Ron reg era I think you

2166

01:34:56,370 --> 01:34:53,079

met him as well who runs an RV park

2167

01:35:00,120 --> 01:34:56,380

there and two unrelated reports came in

2168

01:35:02,189 --> 01:35:00,130

of a small bipedal what was described as

2169

01:35:04,410 --> 01:35:02,199

like a miniature Allosaurus or a camp

2170

01:35:06,000 --> 01:35:04,420

the source let's talk about these these

2171

01:35:08,819 --> 01:35:06,010

other reptile forms that have been

2172

01:35:10,379 --> 01:35:08,829

reported in the Four Corners area and

2173

01:35:13,049 --> 01:35:10,389

this is I think gonna be news to a lot

2174

01:35:15,870 --> 01:35:13,059

of people that that dinosaur type forms

2175

01:35:18,930 --> 01:35:15,880

have been actually reported more than

2176

01:35:20,640 --> 01:35:18,940

than you would suspect you would think

2177

01:35:24,419 --> 01:35:20,650

that somebody would miss identify maybe

2178

01:35:26,729 --> 01:35:24,429

and I Guana or some sort of lizards

2179

01:35:28,950 --> 01:35:26,739

running on on its back legs or something

2180

01:35:31,799 --> 01:35:28,960

but but but these are different there's

2181

01:35:33,240 --> 01:35:31,809

something very I think interesting here

2182

01:35:35,069 --> 01:35:33,250

and why don't you give us a little

2183

01:35:37,439 --> 01:35:35,079

background on your particular

2184

01:35:38,970 --> 01:35:37,449

investigative work in this area and give

2185

01:35:41,220 --> 01:35:38,980

us a description of these creatures I

2186

01:35:43,260 --> 01:35:41,230

heard about this several years ago and

2187

01:35:45,270 --> 01:35:43,270

it is actually from some Caucasian

2188

01:35:47,279 --> 01:35:45,280

people who had properties up on the

2189

01:35:50,580 --> 01:35:47,289

Animas River which goes up into Colorado

2190

01:35:52,830 --> 01:35:50,590

up near Durango Colorado and they were

2191

01:35:55,830 --> 01:35:52,840

talking about they call them river dinos

2192

01:35:59,609 --> 01:35:55,840

and I described something of a mini

2193

01:36:02,330 --> 01:35:59,619

t-rex three to four feet tall lots of

2194

01:36:04,970 --> 01:36:02,340

reports and then we've also got

2195

01:36:07,790 --> 01:36:04,980

a few reports out the reservation we've

2196

01:36:11,419 --> 01:36:07,800

probably got probably four or five

2197

01:36:13,850 --> 01:36:11,429

different and I call them relic reptiles

2198

01:36:16,070 --> 01:36:13,860

I'm not going to say that dinosaur word

2199

01:36:18,080 --> 01:36:16,080

but we've got probably three or four

2200

01:36:20,570 --> 01:36:18,090

different anta T's described on the

2201

01:36:24,109 --> 01:36:20,580

reservation also one that was I

2202

01:36:27,709 --> 01:36:24,119

witnessed by my son with me on a little

2203

01:36:31,040 --> 01:36:27,719

outing we did in in red Valley but the

2204

01:36:33,560 --> 01:36:31,050

river dinos looked like little mini T

2205

01:36:35,750 --> 01:36:33,570

Rex's three to four feet tall they

2206

01:36:39,620 --> 01:36:35,760

probably weigh a hundred hundred and

2207

01:36:43,399 --> 01:36:39,630

fifty pounds and they resemble the t-rex

2208

01:36:47,359 --> 01:36:43,409

and they're often seen in packs three or

2209

01:36:50,240 --> 01:36:47,369

four or five six maybe together hunting

2210

01:36:52,669 --> 01:36:50,250

in a pack or working in a pack and in

2211

01:36:55,760 --> 01:36:52,679

witnessed pretty regularly by Caucasian

2212

01:36:58,550 --> 01:36:55,770

people also so I found this fascinating

2213

01:37:00,919 --> 01:36:58,560

there was a gentleman we talked to I

2214

01:37:05,450 --> 01:37:00,929

think David Asher Childress was talking

2215

01:37:08,780 --> 01:37:05,460

to him also about these semi petrified

2216

01:37:12,200 --> 01:37:08,790

semi fresh examples that were up at the

2217

01:37:15,290 --> 01:37:12,210

Cortes Museum for several years they

2218

01:37:17,899 --> 01:37:15,300

weren't quite fossilized petrified that

2219

01:37:19,430 --> 01:37:17,909

was still some fresh stinky tissue

2220

01:37:21,919 --> 01:37:19,440

involved with these creatures that

2221

01:37:25,669 --> 01:37:21,929

couldn't have been that old but they

2222

01:37:26,870 --> 01:37:25,679

were reminiscent of the mini t-rex and I

2223

01:37:28,910 --> 01:37:26,880

don't know what happened to the

2224

01:37:31,550 --> 01:37:28,920

specimens I don't believe this gentleman

2225

01:37:33,169 --> 01:37:31,560

we were talking to knows either what

2226

01:37:35,540 --> 01:37:33,179

happened to the specimens but they

2227

01:37:37,729 --> 01:37:35,550

weren't that all this is what I shall

2228

01:37:39,979 --> 01:37:37,739

raise do you ever find situations here

2229

01:37:41,899 --> 01:37:39,989

where people are pulling the wool over

2230

01:37:43,390 --> 01:37:41,909

your eyes trying to fool you with

2231

01:37:46,700 --> 01:37:43,400

something that didn't really happen

2232

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:46,710

typically something of that case I would

2233

01:37:50,359 --> 01:37:48,480

follow up on and we've got some other

2234

01:37:53,000 --> 01:37:50,369

stories of the people who have seen

2235

01:37:55,939 --> 01:37:53,010

these displays that were in the museum

2236

01:37:58,280 --> 01:37:55,949

that disappeared some years ago so

2237

01:38:02,209 --> 01:37:58,290

something like that I follow up on I try

2238

01:38:05,000 --> 01:38:02,219

to get reimbursed the accusation it's

2239

01:38:07,129 --> 01:38:05,010

what I do and then once again just all

2240

01:38:11,149 --> 01:38:07,139

the different sightings of the mini T

2241

01:38:14,390 --> 01:38:11,159

Rex's firsthand closed accounts a young

2242

01:38:16,060 --> 01:38:14,400

man climbed up a ridge and he saw this

2243

01:38:18,880 --> 01:38:16,070

tail flapping around he didn't

2244

01:38:22,360 --> 01:38:18,890

what it was and this thing turned around

2245

01:38:24,550 --> 01:38:22,370

and looked at him right dead-on 3 or 4

2246

01:38:28,060 --> 01:38:24,560

feet tall and he said it screamed at him

2247

01:38:30,490 --> 01:38:28,070

and he ran and he got on his bicycle and

2248

01:38:34,660 --> 01:38:30,500

got away from it but you know a very

2249

01:38:36,910 --> 01:38:34,670

physical creature the creature were on

2250

01:38:39,550 --> 01:38:36,920

the track of something that's bipedal in

2251

01:38:43,150 --> 01:38:39,560

nature it leaves a three-toed track

2252

01:38:46,480 --> 01:38:43,160

that's identical to fossilize prints in

2253

01:38:48,730 --> 01:38:46,490

the area the thing is these tracks are

2254

01:38:51,010 --> 01:38:48,740

less than a month old and it had come

2255

01:38:54,120 --> 01:38:51,020

through when it was wet and they had to

2256

01:38:57,700 --> 01:38:54,130

get up this slippery slope and why I'm

2257

01:38:59,680 --> 01:38:57,710

believing bipedal in nature is the front

2258

01:39:01,840 --> 01:38:59,690

paws had to come down and they look like

2259

01:39:04,780 --> 01:39:01,850

mittens so we probably had something

2260

01:39:08,560 --> 01:39:04,790

with digits that would resemble you know

2261

01:39:11,710 --> 01:39:08,570

a hand on a reptilian type creature and

2262

01:39:14,200 --> 01:39:11,720

I think Leonard our tracker put the

2263

01:39:17,110 --> 01:39:14,210

weight at around 16 to 18 hundred pounds

2264

01:39:19,930 --> 01:39:17,120

and we tried this for a while yeah well

2265

01:39:21,850 --> 01:39:19,940

I've got a sheep herder out by newcomb

2266

01:39:24,670 --> 01:39:21,860

New Mexico I don't think he's with us

2267

01:39:26,830 --> 01:39:24,680

anymore I think he passed on but he had

2268

01:39:29,710 --> 01:39:26,840

the giant lizard out there on his

2269

01:39:32,590 --> 01:39:29,720

property he also has fossilized prints

2270

01:39:35,020 --> 01:39:32,600

on his property University of New Mexico

2271

01:39:37,870 --> 01:39:35,030

shows up there knocking on his door they

2272

01:39:40,660 --> 01:39:37,880

want to go cast these fossilized prints

2273

01:39:43,180 --> 01:39:40,670

yeah we've got subway we've got some

2274

01:39:44,800 --> 01:39:43,190

water and we sure you can come with us

2275

01:39:45,310 --> 01:39:44,810

and watch him we won't leave a mess and

2276

01:39:47,560 --> 01:39:45,320

blah blah blah

2277

01:39:49,810 --> 01:39:47,570

and he goes you want to see some fresh

2278

01:39:54,570 --> 01:39:49,820

ones and he took them down on the wash

2279

01:39:58,450 --> 01:39:54,580

and here's these huge three-toed fresh

2280

01:40:01,570 --> 01:39:58,460

prints in the wash and they're blown

2281

01:40:03,190 --> 01:40:01,580

away and they're nearly identical to

2282

01:40:05,650 --> 01:40:03,200

what they're gonna go cast actually

2283

01:40:07,570 --> 01:40:05,660

they're a little bit larger and he told

2284

01:40:09,640 --> 01:40:07,580

him the eye comes through it he takes my

2285

01:40:11,620 --> 01:40:09,650

sheep and it wasn't a question of like

2286

01:40:14,050 --> 01:40:11,630

chewing the sheep up and eating it a

2287

01:40:16,810 --> 01:40:14,060

question of tilting the head back and

2288

01:40:19,150 --> 01:40:16,820

swallowing our sheep that's the size

2289

01:40:22,240 --> 01:40:19,160

this is a University of New Mexico

2290

01:40:24,370 --> 01:40:22,250

science yes this is the paleontology

2291

01:40:25,060 --> 01:40:24,380

department I believe if the story was

2292

01:40:27,850 --> 01:40:25,070

relayed to me

2293

01:40:28,900 --> 01:40:27,860

they had come out to cast the fossilized

2294

01:40:31,270 --> 01:40:28,910

prints

2295

01:40:32,710 --> 01:40:31,280

he shows us what the time frame what's

2296

01:40:35,170 --> 01:40:32,720

the time frame on this would be about

2297

01:40:36,880 --> 01:40:35,180

four years ago interesting I hope you do

2298

01:40:39,430 --> 01:40:36,890

a little digging on that one cuz I have

2299

01:40:41,890 --> 01:40:39,440

some connections at at the school cool

2300

01:40:44,890 --> 01:40:41,900

we can dig it up so they're blown away

2301

01:40:47,230 --> 01:40:44,900

laundry care just sent me Ron McGarrett

2302

01:40:49,780 --> 01:40:47,240

just sent me the most amazing petroglyph

2303

01:40:52,600 --> 01:40:49,790

that's right from your neck of the woods

2304

01:40:53,410 --> 01:40:52,610

there JC and it's it's like it's a

2305

01:40:57,220 --> 01:40:53,420

brontosaurus

2306

01:40:59,320 --> 01:40:57,230

no why would some paleo man Folsom man

2307

01:41:02,170 --> 01:40:59,330

or I think it may even be older than

2308

01:41:05,440 --> 01:41:02,180

Folsom man why would they do a perfect

2309

01:41:09,130 --> 01:41:05,450

depiction of a long-necked sauropod tide

2310

01:41:11,020 --> 01:41:09,140

dinosaur in in a petroglyph I mean I'll

2311

01:41:13,420 --> 01:41:11,030

post it and I'm sure we're gonna

2312

01:41:14,920 --> 01:41:13,430

generate quite a thread as a result of

2313

01:41:17,380 --> 01:41:14,930

this show and I'll go ahead and post

2314

01:41:19,480 --> 01:41:17,390

that just so people can see that we even

2315

01:41:22,450 --> 01:41:19,490

have a prehistory of you know a

2316

01:41:24,520 --> 01:41:22,460

tentative some some tentative evidence

2317

01:41:27,790 --> 01:41:24,530

of some prehistoric

2318

01:41:29,560 --> 01:41:27,800

I don't know depictions of what would be

2319

01:41:32,830 --> 01:41:29,570

considered long extinct

2320

01:41:34,960 --> 01:41:32,840

you know dinosaur type of Reptoids look

2321

01:41:37,390 --> 01:41:34,970

at newspaper rock up by Holbrook and

2322

01:41:40,360 --> 01:41:37,400

there's this great big bird with a man

2323

01:41:42,520 --> 01:41:40,370

in its mouth it's a pictograph out there

2324

01:41:45,370 --> 01:41:42,530

you know that's I mean they're relaying

2325

01:41:47,530 --> 01:41:45,380

a they're relaying stories so obviously

2326

01:41:50,500 --> 01:41:47,540

there was a bird big enough to pick a

2327

01:41:52,780 --> 01:41:50,510

man up and put it in his mouth you

2328

01:41:53,400 --> 01:41:52,790

wonder about this stuff so science wants

2329

01:41:58,450 --> 01:41:53,410

to tell us

2330

01:42:01,840 --> 01:41:58,460

dinosaurs were gone before man humans

2331

01:42:04,660 --> 01:42:01,850

came on to Planet Earth so obviously

2332

01:42:08,860 --> 01:42:04,670

it's not that way at all in the end

2333

01:42:13,960 --> 01:42:08,870

which casts went back to the University

2334

01:42:15,610 --> 01:42:13,970

the fossilized or the fresh well I want

2335

01:42:17,770 --> 01:42:15,620

to help you find out that quest the

2336

01:42:19,710 --> 01:42:17,780

answer to that question the fossilized

2337

01:42:22,930 --> 01:42:19,720

and that's when we're dealing with

2338

01:42:26,170 --> 01:42:22,940

philosophical paleontology we deal with

2339

01:42:29,290 --> 01:42:26,180

philosophical human ology we deal with

2340

01:42:36,490 --> 01:42:29,300

all kinds of philosophical situations in

2341

01:42:39,730 --> 01:42:36,500

this line of endeavor we should say they

2342

01:42:42,290 --> 01:42:39,740

expect that such creatures do not exist

2343

01:42:44,299 --> 01:42:42,300

today therefore we'll put up the fossils

2344

01:42:46,100 --> 01:42:44,309

we're not going to show evidence that

2345

01:42:48,140 --> 01:42:46,110

they are here now yeah well I have a

2346

01:42:50,959 --> 01:42:48,150

perfect story that illustrates that gene

2347

01:42:53,029 --> 01:42:50,969

I spoke with a rancher in the northern

2348

01:42:56,000 --> 01:42:53,039

San Luis Valley who claimed back in the

2349

01:42:58,060 --> 01:42:56,010

early 80s I would not mean oh it's I'm

2350

01:43:01,549 --> 01:42:58,070

not sure it may have been the late 70

2351

01:43:03,620 --> 01:43:01,559

you went ahead in this Rancher was doing

2352

01:43:06,020 --> 01:43:03,630

some excavation work on his ranch in the

2353

01:43:08,330 --> 01:43:06,030

northern San Luis Valley now this is an

2354

01:43:11,870 --> 01:43:08,340

alluvial plain it's about a million

2355

01:43:13,669 --> 01:43:11,880

years of you know erosion coming down

2356

01:43:16,040 --> 01:43:13,679

from the Sangre de Cristo's that layers

2357

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:16,050

on the edges of the valley and then

2358

01:43:23,450 --> 01:43:19,440

piles up and he found in sand suspended

2359

01:43:25,750 --> 01:43:23,460

in sand the bones of a articulated small

2360

01:43:30,500 --> 01:43:25,760

two foot two two and a half foot tall

2361

01:43:31,939 --> 01:43:30,510

dinosaur which he then packed up gave it

2362

01:43:34,250 --> 01:43:31,949

to the Museum of Natural History in

2363

01:43:35,899 --> 01:43:34,260

Denver who then claimed when he called

2364

01:43:37,549 --> 01:43:35,909

back to find out what they thought of it

2365

01:43:40,459 --> 01:43:37,559

they said oh we never got that and he

2366

01:43:43,310 --> 01:43:40,469

personally handed he dropped it off to

2367

01:43:45,169 --> 01:43:43,320

them so I'm I I tried to get a little

2368

01:43:47,450 --> 01:43:45,179

headway on this and of course Robert

2369

01:43:49,419 --> 01:43:47,460

Barker's at the time I think was

2370

01:43:52,489 --> 01:43:49,429

involved there the famous

2371

01:43:54,799 --> 01:43:52,499

paleontologists was involved there in in

2372

01:43:56,839 --> 01:43:54,809

their collection and they just totally

2373

01:43:59,120 --> 01:43:56,849

went into complete denial and said we

2374

01:44:00,890 --> 01:43:59,130

never received anything like that it

2375

01:44:02,839 --> 01:44:00,900

would be physically impossible for him

2376

01:44:05,899 --> 01:44:02,849

to find you know the unfossilized

2377

01:44:07,220 --> 01:44:05,909

remains of a dinosaur in alluvial plain

2378

01:44:09,680 --> 01:44:07,230

that's less than a million years old

2379

01:44:11,419 --> 01:44:09,690

okay you know we will be a lot less than

2380

01:44:13,160 --> 01:44:11,429

million years old if we don't do this

2381

01:44:15,229 --> 01:44:13,170

break and on the other side we'll

2382

01:44:17,839 --> 01:44:15,239

explore more creatures not from outer

2383

01:44:20,209 --> 01:44:17,849

space not from other dimensions of any

2384

01:44:22,310 --> 01:44:20,219

place like that but from here on earth

2385

01:44:30,860 --> 01:44:22,320

with JC Johnson and gene and Chris

2386

01:44:36,509 --> 01:44:32,899

[Music]

2387

01:44:39,540 --> 01:44:36,519

the GC and radio network providing the

2388

01:44:43,830 --> 01:44:39,550

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2389

01:44:45,419 --> 01:44:43,840

and great talk radio starts here hi this

2390

01:44:47,609 --> 01:44:45,429

is Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen

2391

01:44:50,009 --> 01:44:47,619

to GCM programs on the goal I have great

2392

01:44:52,020 --> 01:44:50,019

news gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2393

01:44:54,120 --> 01:44:52,030

application and it's free just as easy

2394

01:44:55,859 --> 01:44:54,130

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2395

01:44:57,120 --> 01:44:55,869

banner and download before you know it

2396

01:44:59,339 --> 01:44:57,130

you'll be listening to your favorite

2397

01:45:01,649 --> 01:44:59,349

hard-hitting GCN shows live around a man

2398

01:45:03,359 --> 01:45:01,659

right on your droid or iphone 24/7 and

2399

01:45:05,009 --> 01:45:03,369

on the go so download the droid an

2400

01:45:06,779 --> 01:45:05,019

iPhone app free by clicking on the

2401

01:45:07,919 --> 01:45:06,789

banner at juicy and live.com thanks

2402

01:45:10,319 --> 01:45:07,929

again for listening to juicy and

2403

01:45:12,149 --> 01:45:10,329

live.com again that's juicy and live.com

2404

01:45:14,040 --> 01:45:12,159

we the people grow cotton wheat fabric

2405

01:45:15,509 --> 01:45:14,050

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

2406

01:45:16,950 --> 01:45:15,519

protect from counterfeit than carding to

2407

01:45:17,580 --> 01:45:16,960

a private bank and having it lead back

2408

01:45:19,140 --> 01:45:17,590

at interest

2409

01:45:20,819 --> 01:45:19,150

forcing taxes to service debt this

2410

01:45:22,140 --> 01:45:20,829

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2411

01:45:23,640 --> 01:45:22,150

stating a central bank issuing the

2412

01:45:24,660 --> 01:45:23,650

public currency is a greater menace to

2413

01:45:25,890 --> 01:45:24,670

the liberties of the people than a

2414

01:45:27,209 --> 01:45:25,900

standing army today understand I'm

2415

01:45:28,890 --> 01:45:27,219

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2416

01:45:32,009 --> 01:45:28,900

that explains our monetary system call

2417

01:45:34,919 --> 01:45:32,019

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2418

01:45:38,020 --> 01:45:34,929

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2419

01:45:44,700 --> 01:45:38,030

that's 800 686 to 237

2420

01:45:53,490 --> 01:45:48,640

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2421

01:46:00,780 --> 01:45:53,500

standard of paranormal radio and now

2422

01:46:04,060 --> 01:46:00,790

here's Jean Steinberg so we have to ask

2423

01:46:07,120 --> 01:46:04,070

was Chris O'Brien descended from

2424

01:46:09,280 --> 01:46:07,130

dinosaurs of course we all were right of

2425

01:46:11,860 --> 01:46:09,290

course maybe the TV show Terra Nova is

2426

01:46:13,660 --> 01:46:11,870

all about stuff that's real well we're

2427

01:46:16,240 --> 01:46:13,670

descended from the ones that inherited

2428

01:46:19,690 --> 01:46:16,250

the planet from the dinosaurs if you're

2429

01:46:22,360 --> 01:46:19,700

not into intelligent design or some sort

2430

01:46:25,810 --> 01:46:22,370

of fundamentalist Christian view of

2431

01:46:28,660 --> 01:46:25,820

reality let's look at some listener

2432

01:46:30,520 --> 01:46:28,670

questions that we've had we didn't give

2433

01:46:33,550 --> 01:46:30,530

much warning to the appearance of JC

2434

01:46:35,620 --> 01:46:33,560

Johnson on the para cast baby one day so

2435

01:46:40,060 --> 01:46:35,630

we've got a few questions from our

2436

01:46:42,220 --> 01:46:40,070

listeners at forum dr. Peric ascom Chris

2437

01:46:44,530 --> 01:46:42,230

could you assemble a couple sure while

2438

01:46:46,990 --> 01:46:44,540

we're on the subject one of our newest

2439

01:46:50,740 --> 01:46:47,000

members of the forum digital trickster I

2440

01:46:54,430 --> 01:46:50,750

guess kind of resemble that remark is

2441

01:46:56,530 --> 01:46:54,440

asking about JC have you ever seen any

2442

01:46:58,860 --> 01:46:56,540

of these crypto creatures yourself or

2443

01:47:01,810 --> 01:46:58,870

had any other paranormal encounters of

2444

01:47:03,940 --> 01:47:01,820

similar to what you described at the top

2445

01:47:05,860 --> 01:47:03,950

of the show and also what is your

2446

01:47:08,320 --> 01:47:05,870

opinion on dinosaur sightings around the

2447

01:47:10,120 --> 01:47:08,330

world and which sightings do you believe

2448

01:47:12,040 --> 01:47:10,130

may be true and what is the best

2449

01:47:14,770 --> 01:47:12,050

evidence to back up these sightings

2450

01:47:16,210 --> 01:47:14,780

whether in the Four Corners area or any

2451  
01:47:19,750 --> 01:47:16,220  
other world sightings that have occurred

2452  
01:47:21,820 --> 01:47:19,760  
and if you have time will you also ask

2453  
01:47:24,370 --> 01:47:21,830  
JC about the giant snake sightings which

2454  
01:47:26,650 --> 01:47:24,380  
we've already covered and he says I

2455  
01:47:29,290 --> 01:47:26,660  
can't wait for you guys to do the show

2456  
01:47:33,060 --> 01:47:29,300  
well I would have to say with the furry

2457  
01:47:36,610 --> 01:47:33,070  
ones and I reiterate Sasquatch Bigfoot

2458  
01:47:39,070 --> 01:47:36,620  
whatever the words are abused I like the

2459  
01:47:40,870 --> 01:47:39,080  
furry ones better because we've got just

2460  
01:47:44,200 --> 01:47:40,880  
in this area alone what's along the

2461  
01:47:46,570 --> 01:47:44,210  
river does not look like what we see up

2462  
01:47:49,000 --> 01:47:46,580  
on the mountains we have a different

2463  
01:47:51,700 --> 01:47:49,010

shape and body style typically down here

2464

01:47:54,030 --> 01:47:51,710

what I see what we run into I call the

2465

01:47:56,050 --> 01:47:54,040

scraggly SH and I'm it's not being

2466

01:47:58,480 --> 01:47:56,060

picking on them there

2467

01:48:01,180 --> 01:47:58,490

Genki earth lankier they look more like

2468

01:48:04,480 --> 01:48:01,190

a Chewbacca without the brown-nose but

2469

01:48:07,360 --> 01:48:04,490

they look like a Chewbacca type creature

2470

01:48:09,760 --> 01:48:07,370

they're narrower at the shoulders they

2471

01:48:12,100 --> 01:48:09,770

don't typically have the six-pack abs or

2472

01:48:15,490 --> 01:48:12,110

something that we would see with the

2473

01:48:18,640 --> 01:48:15,500

mountain variety of these creatures I've

2474

01:48:21,340 --> 01:48:18,650

probably seen about over the years ones

2475

01:48:24,520 --> 01:48:21,350

that have named probably ten of them

2476  
01:48:27,570 --> 01:48:24,530  
with Sasquatch I've seen the giant snake

2477  
01:48:29,950 --> 01:48:27,580  
or at least a coil from the giant snake

2478  
01:48:32,620 --> 01:48:29,960  
another thing of interest we had done a

2479  
01:48:34,240 --> 01:48:32,630  
river trip and I took a couple of young

2480  
01:48:37,180 --> 01:48:34,250  
men down and they were in a canoe and I

2481  
01:48:39,250 --> 01:48:37,190  
was in my kayak and we had great big sad

2482  
01:48:43,060 --> 01:48:39,260  
waves going on which is a phenomenon

2483  
01:48:46,720 --> 01:48:43,070  
only known to the Yangtze River in China

2484  
01:48:50,200 --> 01:48:46,730  
in the San Juan River in the desert

2485  
01:48:51,850 --> 01:48:50,210  
Southwest where sediments build up until

2486  
01:48:54,970 --> 01:48:51,860  
you get these waves and you could have

2487  
01:48:57,370 --> 01:48:54,980  
as high as a 9-foot wave in succession

2488  
01:49:01,300 --> 01:48:57,380

it's very interesting to run these

2489

01:49:03,700 --> 01:49:01,310

through there was a small rapid the next

2490

01:49:06,190 --> 01:49:03,710

day we'd done a trip down we camped

2491

01:49:08,380 --> 01:49:06,200

overnight there was a sighting in our

2492

01:49:12,220 --> 01:49:08,390

camp the Sasquatch came down to party

2493

01:49:15,430 --> 01:49:12,230

with us and we had the first report I've

2494

01:49:17,710 --> 01:49:15,440

ever had of a steel-blue eyes shine I I

2495

01:49:19,600 --> 01:49:17,720

found that very interesting the next

2496

01:49:22,480 --> 01:49:19,610

morning we were going down in this first

2497

01:49:24,880 --> 01:49:22,490

rapid had a huge cluster of sand waves

2498

01:49:26,470 --> 01:49:24,890

built up on it and I'm like you know if

2499

01:49:28,840 --> 01:49:26,480

we had some more people down here with

2500

01:49:30,910 --> 01:49:28,850

us we'd probably go play in these waves

2501

01:49:33,820 --> 01:49:30,920

a little bit but there's just two boats

2502

01:49:35,950 --> 01:49:33,830

in three of us and we're a long way from

2503

01:49:38,440 --> 01:49:35,960

home we're not gonna mess with us so we

2504

01:49:41,230 --> 01:49:38,450

backed out we found a calmer section of

2505

01:49:44,080 --> 01:49:41,240

river to look up and when we did look up

2506

01:49:47,920 --> 01:49:44,090

here comes this thing the size of a

2507

01:49:51,580 --> 01:49:47,930

horse it's got a wolf thin face it's got

2508

01:49:54,430 --> 01:49:51,590

long ears very long ears I called it

2509

01:49:56,890 --> 01:49:54,440

donkey dog and we were watching this

2510

01:49:59,890 --> 01:49:56,900

thing and it's it was it walked right up

2511

01:50:01,900 --> 01:49:59,900

to the Mesa that it was on and I got a

2512

01:50:05,470 --> 01:50:01,910

wonderful look at it and it was

2513

01:50:08,800 --> 01:50:05,480

absolutely walking on all fours wolfen

2514

01:50:09,609 --> 01:50:08,810

in appearance and in boom we got sucked

2515

01:50:13,300 --> 01:50:09,619

down the river

2516

01:50:15,640 --> 01:50:13,310

like what the heck was that and it made

2517

01:50:17,140 --> 01:50:15,650

two more appearances upon the mesas

2518

01:50:20,109 --> 01:50:17,150

following us

2519

01:50:22,810 --> 01:50:20,119

broad daylight and we got down where

2520

01:50:25,330 --> 01:50:22,820

there's some old Anasazi ruins right on

2521

01:50:27,399 --> 01:50:25,340

the Colorado line and I said here's an

2522

01:50:29,280 --> 01:50:27,409

open area this thing's following us

2523

01:50:31,870 --> 01:50:29,290

curious about us whatever's going on

2524

01:50:33,700 --> 01:50:31,880

let's let's jump out in this open area

2525

01:50:35,470 --> 01:50:33,710

get down in the bushes everybody get

2526  
01:50:37,629 --> 01:50:35,480  
your camera's on maybe he'll break out

2527  
01:50:45,339 --> 01:50:37,639  
into the open and we'll get some

2528  
01:50:49,780 --> 01:50:45,349  
pictures well he never came out I don't

2529  
01:50:53,560 --> 01:50:49,790  
think it was a skinwalker it sounds to

2530  
01:50:55,959 --> 01:50:53,570  
me like a dire wolf we have reports of

2531  
01:50:58,419 --> 01:50:55,969  
them in the area and reports of some of

2532  
01:51:01,629 --> 01:50:58,429  
the same dire wolf before for our

2533  
01:51:05,649 --> 01:51:01,639  
listeners is a an extinct paleo wolf

2534  
01:51:08,560 --> 01:51:05,659  
that was huge it was like megafauna I

2535  
01:51:10,479 --> 01:51:08,570  
think would be the Paleo term a wolf

2536  
01:51:13,120 --> 01:51:10,489  
that's four or five six times bigger

2537  
01:51:15,100 --> 01:51:13,130  
than the largest wolf that we can find

2538  
01:51:17,530 --> 01:51:15,110

on the planet today but similar

2539

01:51:19,300 --> 01:51:17,540

creatures was spotted and reported by

2540

01:51:22,180 --> 01:51:19,310

Terry Sherman on the Sherman ranch

2541

01:51:25,000 --> 01:51:22,190

actually on a number of occasions a wolf

2542

01:51:28,300 --> 01:51:25,010

that was 4 / 4 feet tall if I remember

2543

01:51:34,839 --> 01:51:28,310

at the shoulder this thing there wolf

2544

01:51:38,740 --> 01:51:34,849

was immune to firearms pretty much this

2545

01:51:44,080 --> 01:51:38,750

I think I've interviewed people also in

2546

01:51:46,930 --> 01:51:44,090

the area and you know the dog man thing

2547

01:51:50,470 --> 01:51:46,940

and everything else that's a whole can

2548

01:51:53,169 --> 01:51:50,480

of worms but a very large wolf and type

2549

01:51:55,270 --> 01:51:53,179

creature was laying down a married

2550

01:51:58,270 --> 01:51:55,280

couple came across it and it was

2551  
01:52:01,000 --> 01:51:58,280  
sleeping and it woke up and it looked at

2552  
01:52:03,100 --> 01:52:01,010  
them and then it stood up on to and it

2553  
01:52:06,100 --> 01:52:03,110  
was over eight feet tall eight or nine

2554  
01:52:08,560 --> 01:52:06,110  
feet tall and completely wolf in

2555  
01:52:10,570 --> 01:52:08,570  
appearance and it didn't growl it just

2556  
01:52:14,140 --> 01:52:10,580  
looked at them they look back they were

2557  
01:52:16,510 --> 01:52:14,150  
just terrified he goes down on all fours

2558  
01:52:19,060 --> 01:52:16,520  
and he takes off but he did stand on to

2559  
01:52:22,430 --> 01:52:19,070  
kind of like a bear would stand up on

2560  
01:52:24,410 --> 01:52:22,440  
two legs and size up a situation

2561  
01:52:25,870 --> 01:52:24,420  
were under the impression that he

2562  
01:52:28,280 --> 01:52:25,880  
probably wasn't really comfortable

2563  
01:52:30,890 --> 01:52:28,290

walking on two legs all the time you

2564

01:52:34,670 --> 01:52:30,900

know it wasn't that type of situation he

2565

01:52:39,140 --> 01:52:34,680

preferred the quadruped way to leave

2566

01:52:40,670 --> 01:52:39,150

the area how about the report from the

2567

01:52:42,620 --> 01:52:40,680

Sherman ranch where they saw one of

2568

01:52:44,630 --> 01:52:42,630

these wolf man type creatures smoking a

2569

01:52:51,530 --> 01:52:44,640

cigarette I mean I wasn't just totally

2570

01:52:53,270 --> 01:52:51,540

blows my mind surprise me having a smoke

2571

01:52:56,300 --> 01:52:53,280

break before you freak out the rancher

2572

01:53:00,229 --> 01:52:56,310

you know well I have another question

2573

01:53:02,600 --> 01:53:00,239

here this is from a longtime poster here

2574

01:53:04,630 --> 01:53:02,610

at the forums the flatwoods and he says

2575

01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:04,640

JC we don't often get to hear from

2576

01:53:09,500 --> 01:53:06,960

cryptozoologists on the subject of giant

2577

01:53:13,220 --> 01:53:09,510

or unusual insects spiders and other

2578

01:53:16,010 --> 01:53:13,230

bugs these kinds of reports are rare but

2579

01:53:19,010 --> 01:53:16,020

interesting have you ever run across any

2580

01:53:22,280 --> 01:53:19,020

sort of giant insectoid type reports I

2581

01:53:23,830 --> 01:53:22,290

personally haven't but how about you the

2582

01:53:27,830 --> 01:53:23,840

strangest thing I've got is is a

2583

01:53:31,640 --> 01:53:27,840

screaming spider out this way you know

2584

01:53:36,530 --> 01:53:31,650

it probably the size of a the palm your

2585

01:53:40,130 --> 01:53:36,540

entire hand tarantula size yeah it

2586

01:53:42,170 --> 01:53:40,140

screams an audible scream which you know

2587

01:53:45,470 --> 01:53:42,180

that there's nothing like that out here

2588

01:53:46,729 --> 01:53:45,480

but as far as that end of things that's

2589

01:53:50,000 --> 01:53:46,739

probably the weirdest thing I've ever

2590

01:53:52,010 --> 01:53:50,010

heard about is is an audible screaming

2591

01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:52,020

spider one of those things bigger wounds

2592

01:53:58,040 --> 01:53:54,719

what are those things in Mojave Desert I

2593

01:54:00,290 --> 01:53:58,050

believe they look kind of like a huge

2594

01:54:02,330 --> 01:54:00,300

oversized giant scorpion without the

2595

01:54:04,340 --> 01:54:02,340

tail I think they call bigger wounds or

2596

01:54:05,959 --> 01:54:04,350

something they're one of those rare

2597

01:54:07,459 --> 01:54:05,969

insects that you don't really hear about

2598

01:54:10,130 --> 01:54:07,469

but they I mean we're talking something

2599

01:54:12,950 --> 01:54:10,140

that's over a foot long and in pretty

2600

01:54:14,510 --> 01:54:12,960

freaky looking the height you know for

2601  
01:54:16,970 --> 01:54:14,520  
flatwoods if you're listening to the

2602  
01:54:20,650 --> 01:54:16,980  
show which I'm sure you are the high

2603  
01:54:24,260 --> 01:54:20,660  
mountain desert is not kind to insects

2604  
01:54:27,260 --> 01:54:24,270  
this area is is swept with high winds

2605  
01:54:27,709 --> 01:54:27,270  
very low temperatures blinding blizzard

2606  
01:54:30,439 --> 01:54:27,719  
light

2607  
01:54:32,840 --> 01:54:30,449  
below zero conditions during the winter

2608  
01:54:34,850 --> 01:54:32,850  
months in insects do have a hard time in

2609  
01:54:36,229 --> 01:54:34,860  
that kind of environment but here's a

2610  
01:54:40,910 --> 01:54:36,239  
question from me

2611  
01:54:43,430 --> 01:54:40,920  
jaesi that is the legendary Thunderbird

2612  
01:54:46,850 --> 01:54:43,440  
this has always been a subject that has

2613  
01:54:49,819 --> 01:54:46,860

fascinated me very tantalizing we've we

2614

01:54:51,259 --> 01:54:49,829

have some pretty well done hoaxes that

2615

01:54:53,540 --> 01:54:51,269

go back over a hundred years of

2616

01:54:56,600 --> 01:54:53,550

photographs we have some pretty

2617

01:54:57,890 --> 01:54:56,610

interesting footage in New Guinea these

2618

01:54:59,859 --> 01:54:57,900

things supposed to come down and our

2619

01:55:03,500 --> 01:54:59,869

grave robbers believe it or not

2620

01:55:06,770 --> 01:55:03,510

what about Thunderbirds now I I do have

2621

01:55:09,439 --> 01:55:06,780

a handful of reports through my years of

2622

01:55:12,370 --> 01:55:09,449

investigation where people report birds

2623

01:55:14,839 --> 01:55:12,380

in excess of 40 with a 40-foot wingspan

2624

01:55:17,629 --> 01:55:14,849

of course we know that the largest birds

2625

01:55:20,239 --> 01:55:17,639

in the area are the California condors

2626

01:55:21,770 --> 01:55:20,249

there's seven of them still living at

2627

01:55:24,859 --> 01:55:21,780

the Grand Canyon they were reintroduced

2628

01:55:27,379 --> 01:55:24,869

there and their wingspan is about nine

2629

01:55:29,930 --> 01:55:27,389

feet I'll tell you what we'll look for

2630

01:55:32,779 --> 01:55:29,940

Thunderbirds and not for a Thunderbird

2631

01:55:34,759 --> 01:55:32,789

road but Thunderbird big flying

2632

01:55:39,180 --> 01:55:34,769

creatures with more with Chris and Jean

2633

01:55:43,890 --> 01:55:41,360

[Music]

2634

01:55:46,440 --> 01:55:43,900

are you ready to order the official

2635

01:55:48,300 --> 01:55:46,450

power cast t-shirt you asked we answered

2636

01:55:51,990 --> 01:55:48,310

we're now taking orders for the official

2637

01:55:54,090 --> 01:55:52,000

para cast t-shirt it comes in white 100%

2638

01:55:56,160 --> 01:55:54,100

cotton the front of it features the same

2639

01:55:58,800 --> 01:55:56,170

logo that we have on our community

2640

01:56:02,130 --> 01:55:58,810

forums on the back it says separating

2641

01:56:04,050 --> 01:56:02,140

signal from noise to order the official

2642

01:56:06,210 --> 01:56:04,060

power cast t-shirt here is all you have

2643

01:56:09,720 --> 01:56:06,220

to do visit our new online store at

2644

01:56:11,820 --> 01:56:09,730

store dot Lopera cast dot-com one more

2645

01:56:13,890 --> 01:56:11,830

time that's story dot Lopera cast

2646

01:56:16,290 --> 01:56:13,900

outcome you can use a major credit card

2647

01:56:18,960 --> 01:56:16,300

to place your order for the official

2648

01:56:20,850 --> 01:56:18,970

para cast t-shirt hey neighbors we have

2649

01:56:23,160 --> 01:56:20,860

one more thing to talk about and that's

2650

01:56:25,290 --> 01:56:23,170

more merchandise at the official power

2651  
01:56:26,990 --> 01:56:25,300  
cast store we have hats we have jackets

2652  
01:56:29,310 --> 01:56:27,000  
we even have a flip Video camcorder

2653  
01:56:31,740 --> 01:56:29,320  
customized with the power cast logo at

2654  
01:56:33,540 --> 01:56:31,750  
the official para cast store it's all

2655  
01:56:36,240 --> 01:56:33,550  
valve ailable at the official power cast

2656  
01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:36,250  
store store dot to the power cast com

2657  
01:56:40,380 --> 01:56:38,560  
gold it's like nothing else on earth

2658  
01:56:42,630 --> 01:56:40,390  
from the Romans through the Renaissance

2659  
01:56:45,350 --> 01:56:42,640  
from the Industrial Age to the Space Age

2660  
01:56:47,790 --> 01:56:45,360  
gold has weathered the test of time for

2661  
01:56:49,710 --> 01:56:47,800  
6,000 years gold has remained the

2662  
01:56:51,510 --> 01:56:49,720  
ultimate store of wealth according to

2663  
01:56:54,090 --> 01:56:51,520

the World Gold Council in the u.s. mints

2664

01:56:55,860 --> 01:56:54,100

demand is at an all-time high the stage

2665

01:56:58,230 --> 01:56:55,870

is being set for the re-emergence of

2666

01:57:00,360 --> 01:56:58,240

gold as the common sense alternative to

2667

01:57:03,450 --> 01:57:00,370

a Fiat paper currency that gets weaker

2668

01:57:05,310 --> 01:57:03,460

every day Midas Resources is proud to

2669

01:57:07,380 --> 01:57:05,320

offer the hard-hitting report that arms

2670

01:57:09,570 --> 01:57:07,390

you with a truth you need to protect you

2671

01:57:11,490 --> 01:57:09,580

and your family from the feds plans for

2672

01:57:13,410 --> 01:57:11,500

your hard earned money don't gamble with

2673

01:57:16,020 --> 01:57:13,420

your future call Midas resources today

2674

01:57:33,109 --> 01:57:16,030

and ask for your free copy of as good as

2675

01:57:45,770 --> 01:57:41,589

686 to 237 solar power hand crank power

2676  
01:57:47,780 --> 01:57:45,780  
radio power radio the goods you want the

2677  
01:57:50,930 --> 01:57:47,790  
good deals you need to power up your

2678  
01:57:52,879 --> 01:57:50,940  
survival or a 21st century goods calm in

2679  
01:57:54,740 --> 01:57:52,889  
our solar department you'll find solar

2680  
01:57:57,169 --> 01:57:54,750  
generator kits solar lanterns

2681  
01:57:59,629 --> 01:57:57,179  
flashlights radios and solar cell phone

2682  
01:58:02,060 --> 01:57:59,639  
and laptop chargers 21st century goods

2683  
01:58:03,709 --> 01:58:02,070  
comm is your hand-cranked headquarters

2684  
01:58:05,959 --> 01:58:03,719  
for everything from generators to

2685  
01:58:08,959 --> 01:58:05,969  
flashlights to emergency weather and

2686  
01:58:12,200 --> 01:58:08,969  
shortwave radios by Grundig and Kato big

2687  
01:58:13,939 --> 01:58:12,210  
brand names and big deals like this get

2688  
01:58:16,280 --> 01:58:13,949

a free solar flashlights with every

2689

01:58:18,859 --> 01:58:16,290

order over \$75 but hurry

2690

01:58:23,149 --> 01:58:18,869

offer ends soon go to 21st century goods

2691

01:58:26,330 --> 01:58:23,159

calm spell the number to the number 1 st

2692

01:58:28,939 --> 01:58:26,340

century goods calm that's 21st century

2693

01:58:31,820 --> 01:58:28,949

goods calm or call eight six six nine

2694

01:58:34,669 --> 01:58:31,830

nine nine eight four two two twenty

2695

01:58:39,770 --> 01:58:34,679

first century goods calm power up your

2696

01:58:42,410 --> 01:58:39,780

survival storable foods check water

2697

01:58:45,260 --> 01:58:42,420

filters check gold and silver check

2698

01:58:47,750 --> 01:58:45,270

tactical gear check what's missing from

2699

01:58:49,520 --> 01:58:47,760

your survival checklist an essential

2700

01:58:51,320 --> 01:58:49,530

that should not be taken for granted

2701

01:58:53,479 --> 01:58:51,330

durable vitamins and nutritional

2702

01:58:54,740 --> 01:58:53,489

supplements since many foods do not

2703

01:58:58,189 --> 01:58:54,750

contain the essential micronutrients

2704

01:59:00,320 --> 01:58:58,199

your body needs you need survival rx the

2705

01:59:02,209 --> 01:59:00,330

world's first ultra long terms durable

2706

01:59:04,640 --> 01:59:02,219

vitamins and nutritional supplements how

2707

01:59:06,620 --> 01:59:04,650

long survival rx products have a shelf

2708

01:59:08,810 --> 01:59:06,630

life of up to thirty years thanks to

2709

01:59:11,810 --> 01:59:08,820

triple nitrogen flushing for guaranteed

2710

01:59:14,000 --> 01:59:11,820

freshness go to survival rx calm for our

2711

01:59:15,890 --> 01:59:14,010

complete product list included powdered

2712

01:59:18,470 --> 01:59:15,900

milk and whey protein isolate and

2713

01:59:20,930 --> 01:59:18,480

remember November is nuclear disaster

2714

01:59:23,540 --> 01:59:20,940

preparedness month at survival rx calm

2715

01:59:25,100 --> 01:59:23,550

with every order until November 30th you

2716

01:59:28,129 --> 01:59:25,110

will receive a free bottle of potassium

2717

01:59:30,919 --> 01:59:28,139

iodate just enter coupon code radio go

2718

01:59:34,040 --> 01:59:30,929

to survival rx calm that survival the

2719

01:59:36,050 --> 01:59:34,050

letter R the letter X calm and survival

2720

01:59:39,069 --> 01:59:36,060

are XCOM to your preparedness checklist

2721

01:59:45,199 --> 01:59:42,889

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2722

01:59:49,639 --> 01:59:45,209

comment or question about the para cast

2723

01:59:54,619 --> 01:59:49,649

send it to news at the para cast com

2724

01:59:56,869 --> 01:59:54,629

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

2725

02:00:00,049 --> 01:59:56,879

if you'd like to catch up on past

2726

02:00:03,109 --> 02:00:00,059

episodes we have hundreds of shows for

2727

02:00:04,939 --> 02:00:03,119

you to download direct from the para

2728

02:00:09,919 --> 02:00:04,949

cast com

2729

02:00:14,750 --> 02:00:09,929

that's the para cast dot-com or check us

2730

02:00:17,629 --> 02:00:14,760

out at iTunes coming down to earth the

2731

02:00:20,629 --> 02:00:17,639

gene and Chris in JC Johnson on the para

2732

02:00:24,159 --> 02:00:20,639

cast Chris more about the Thunderbirds

2733

02:00:27,199 --> 02:00:24,169

yeah so JC I got a call from

2734

02:00:30,619 --> 02:00:27,209

investigator Robert morning sky back in

2735

02:00:32,689 --> 02:00:30,629

99 you know I really don't I'm not that

2736

02:00:34,969 --> 02:00:32,699

familiar with his work and he was

2737

02:00:37,099 --> 02:00:34,979

familiar with mine and he asked me hey

2738

02:00:39,109 --> 02:00:37,109

I've had some Thunderbird sightings in

2739

02:00:41,629 --> 02:00:39,119

the four right in the Four Corners

2740

02:00:45,139 --> 02:00:41,639

region around Cortez have you heard of

2741

02:00:46,609 --> 02:00:45,149

anything like this recently how about

2742

02:00:47,029 --> 02:00:46,619

you JC that's about when you arrived

2743

02:00:51,219 --> 02:00:47,039

there

2744

02:00:54,229 --> 02:00:51,229

I'll start something real quick we have

2745

02:00:56,929 --> 02:00:54,239

Condor that have made it back on their

2746

02:00:59,899 --> 02:00:56,939

own without the reintroduction program

2747

02:01:01,310 --> 02:00:59,909

I've come across them in the wire while

2748

02:01:03,379 --> 02:01:01,320

they are not tagged

2749

02:01:05,689 --> 02:01:03,389

there's no transmitters out of them and

2750

02:01:08,659 --> 02:01:05,699

this is where we get into some touchy

2751  
02:01:10,520 --> 02:01:08,669  
feely things because there's millions of

2752  
02:01:11,959 --> 02:01:10,530  
dollars involved in the Condor thing

2753  
02:01:14,389 --> 02:01:11,969  
that's going on the ones that are left

2754  
02:01:16,310 --> 02:01:14,399  
alive in captivity I'm here to tell you

2755  
02:01:19,549 --> 02:01:16,320  
we have witnessed them time and time

2756  
02:01:21,619 --> 02:01:19,559  
again in the wild coming back all on

2757  
02:01:23,359 --> 02:01:21,629  
their own and they don't want to hear

2758  
02:01:24,649 --> 02:01:23,369  
that they don't want to hear that they

2759  
02:01:27,589 --> 02:01:24,659  
don't want to hear the fact that the

2760  
02:01:30,099 --> 02:01:27,599  
griz-lee have made it back into the

2761  
02:01:32,689 --> 02:01:30,109  
chuka and luke choukai mountains on the

2762  
02:01:35,119 --> 02:01:32,699  
reservation without being reintroduced

2763  
02:01:38,779 --> 02:01:35,129

they've made it back on their own the

2764

02:01:42,859 --> 02:01:38,789

Jaguar are spreading north that's

2765

02:01:45,589 --> 02:01:42,869

another story let's go back to the birds

2766

02:01:47,689 --> 02:01:45,599

we have a prominent member of the

2767

02:01:50,179 --> 02:01:47,699

community here in Farmington who wanted

2768

02:01:52,170 --> 02:01:50,189

to talk with Dave Ortiz he was hunting

2769

02:01:54,060 --> 02:01:52,180

in the mez Mountains

2770

02:01:56,430 --> 02:01:54,070

he heard a freight train come down on

2771

02:01:59,340 --> 02:01:56,440

him and he just just landed on his belly

2772

02:02:01,710 --> 02:01:59,350

and this bird just missed him he looked

2773

02:02:03,060 --> 02:02:01,720

up and he followed it through the sky

2774

02:02:04,680 --> 02:02:03,070

and it was turning around to come back

2775

02:02:08,700 --> 02:02:04,690

for another pass he wasn't covered

2776

02:02:10,500 --> 02:02:08,710

himself in the thick tree he's okay I'm

2777

02:02:12,870 --> 02:02:10,510

gonna go hide in these trees leathery

2778

02:02:15,320 --> 02:02:12,880

skin 40-foot wingspan

2779

02:02:19,410 --> 02:02:15,330

it was a pterodactyl or a pterosaur

2780

02:02:21,210 --> 02:02:19,420

direct sighting from this individual to

2781

02:02:23,340 --> 02:02:21,220

share a personal experience we've seen

2782

02:02:25,710 --> 02:02:23,350

I've seen something with 40-foot

2783

02:02:28,560 --> 02:02:25,720

wingspan as a reserve it looks like a

2784

02:02:31,920 --> 02:02:28,570

raven but a 40-foot wingspan

2785

02:02:33,780 --> 02:02:31,930

I've seen those I remember coming out of

2786

02:02:37,590 --> 02:02:33,790

Walmart one day looking over by the

2787

02:02:40,830 --> 02:02:37,600

airport and looking up and like wow what

2788

02:02:42,180 --> 02:02:40,840

a cool kite a pterodactyl kite wow where

2789

02:02:42,750 --> 02:02:42,190

did they get that over at the Hobby

2790

02:02:45,330 --> 02:02:42,760

Lobby

2791

02:02:49,110 --> 02:02:45,340

I want a kite like that that's so cool

2792

02:02:50,760 --> 02:02:49,120

then the thing went up and up and it

2793

02:02:52,830 --> 02:02:50,770

broke away from that area and it came

2794

02:02:55,790 --> 02:02:52,840

right over the top of me and I looked up

2795

02:02:58,620 --> 02:02:55,800

and I saw the leathery skin and just

2796

02:03:01,230 --> 02:02:58,630

light flexing of the wing it wasn't

2797

02:03:02,880 --> 02:03:01,240

flapping or anything and then glided up

2798

02:03:04,410 --> 02:03:02,890

it caught another thermal and it went

2799

02:03:07,890 --> 02:03:04,420

over the river then it went across the

2800

02:03:10,140 --> 02:03:07,900

reservation I just I ran across the

2801  
02:03:13,140 --> 02:03:10,150  
parking lot at Walmart to keep this

2802  
02:03:15,930 --> 02:03:13,150  
thing in sight I couldn't believe it

2803  
02:03:18,810 --> 02:03:15,940  
I saw it another member of our crew was

2804  
02:03:21,630 --> 02:03:18,820  
up on a Mesa above the San Juan one of

2805  
02:03:24,630 --> 02:03:21,640  
the fingers of the San Juan splitting up

2806  
02:03:27,660 --> 02:03:24,640  
by an island was probably a hundred feet

2807  
02:03:29,970 --> 02:03:27,670  
wide she said this thing skim in the

2808  
02:03:32,240 --> 02:03:29,980  
water probably covered half of that

2809  
02:03:35,940 --> 02:03:32,250  
finger at least a 50 foot wingspan

2810  
02:03:38,120 --> 02:03:35,950  
leathery skin identical to what you

2811  
02:03:43,950 --> 02:03:38,130  
would consider a charity act all

2812  
02:03:46,320 --> 02:03:43,960  
witnessed by one of my crew members two

2813  
02:03:47,760 --> 02:03:46,330

distinct forms the the reports that I

2814

02:03:49,980 --> 02:03:47,770

got and I

2815

02:03:51,900 --> 02:03:49,990

sorry to interrupt here reports that I

2816

02:03:54,500 --> 02:03:51,910

got back in the 90s where as you

2817

02:03:57,900 --> 02:03:54,510

described of a giant Raven type form

2818

02:04:01,050 --> 02:03:57,910

that you know was described as a 30 40

2819

02:04:03,270 --> 02:04:01,060

foot wingspan and also described as like

2820

02:04:04,770 --> 02:04:03,280

a black hole in the sky there were no

2821

02:04:06,180 --> 02:04:04,780

details on it they could see flight

2822

02:04:08,130 --> 02:04:06,190

feathers they could see

2823

02:04:10,920 --> 02:04:08,140

the outline of it in a silhouette of it

2824

02:04:12,960 --> 02:04:10,930

but they could not really determine any

2825

02:04:15,180 --> 02:04:12,970

sort of features on it other than the

2826  
02:04:17,490 --> 02:04:15,190  
actual silhouetted shape now what you're

2827  
02:04:20,220 --> 02:04:17,500  
describing is something that's more you

2828  
02:04:23,490 --> 02:04:20,230  
know like a terrace or some sort of

2829  
02:04:25,740 --> 02:04:23,500  
pterodactyl or to run it on that type of

2830  
02:04:27,780 --> 02:04:25,750  
form how many of these reports do you

2831  
02:04:28,950 --> 02:04:27,790  
think you've heard over the years or

2832  
02:04:30,960 --> 02:04:28,960  
stories have you heard over the years

2833  
02:04:33,360 --> 02:04:30,970  
and and how reliable do you think these

2834  
02:04:35,550 --> 02:04:33,370  
these reports are you're describing your

2835  
02:04:37,530 --> 02:04:35,560  
own personal experience but you would

2836  
02:04:39,030 --> 02:04:37,540  
think that if these things exist that

2837  
02:04:42,120 --> 02:04:39,040  
there should be a lot of reports of them

2838  
02:04:44,790 --> 02:04:42,130

out there flying around so one of the

2839

02:04:47,310 --> 02:04:44,800

investigations I did and I wasn't gonna

2840

02:04:50,220 --> 02:04:47,320

do it until the family came up with some

2841

02:04:52,830 --> 02:04:50,230

photos of what had happened to the Sheep

2842

02:04:55,530 --> 02:04:52,840

and we're talking that the the heads

2843

02:04:59,280 --> 02:04:55,540

were snipped off and the bodies were

2844

02:05:01,800 --> 02:04:59,290

drilled into by like a beak or something

2845

02:05:02,520 --> 02:05:01,810

of that nature and we've got a very high

2846

02:05:04,770 --> 02:05:02,530

fence

2847

02:05:07,790 --> 02:05:04,780

we've got legs ripped off we've got

2848

02:05:11,400 --> 02:05:07,800

heads snipped off a full-grown sheep and

2849

02:05:14,400 --> 02:05:11,410

we've got a lot of the pterodactyl

2850

02:05:16,620 --> 02:05:14,410

sightings in the area and I wasn't

2851  
02:05:20,340 --> 02:05:16,630  
followed up on this and my gut is it was

2852  
02:05:22,650 --> 02:05:20,350  
either space aliens or a pterodactyl

2853  
02:05:25,230 --> 02:05:22,660  
that dropped into the pan for the

2854  
02:05:29,220 --> 02:05:25,240  
carnage that was inflicted on the Sheep

2855  
02:05:31,350 --> 02:05:29,230  
I mean just to snip off a head how do

2856  
02:05:35,100 --> 02:05:31,360  
you do that to rip a leg off

2857  
02:05:37,920 --> 02:05:35,110  
a sheep how do you do that you it came

2858  
02:05:39,690 --> 02:05:37,930  
in from above and I think the family was

2859  
02:05:44,160 --> 02:05:39,700  
in agreement with that something of a

2860  
02:05:46,620 --> 02:05:44,170  
waned variety came in from above and I I

2861  
02:05:49,560 --> 02:05:46,630  
think it was a pterodactyl I really do

2862  
02:05:53,780 --> 02:05:49,570  
I've got a cave out in the Badlands if

2863  
02:05:56,580 --> 02:05:53,790

we get our series that I'm working on

2864

02:05:59,040 --> 02:05:56,590

I'll get dropped in this cave it's about

2865

02:06:01,920 --> 02:05:59,050

a 40-foot high entrance and it's pretty

2866

02:06:05,400 --> 02:06:01,930

deep and that's what you would need for

2867

02:06:08,580 --> 02:06:05,410

something of that nature to fly into an

2868

02:06:12,660 --> 02:06:08,590

intact roost and be out of the elements

2869

02:06:14,490 --> 02:06:12,670

which Badlands I mean outside of

2870

02:06:16,970 --> 02:06:14,500

Farmington heading toward Albuquerque

2871

02:06:20,090 --> 02:06:16,980

and we've got some package Society

2872

02:06:21,709 --> 02:06:20,100

or and/or pterodactyl type sightings on

2873

02:06:23,209 --> 02:06:21,719

that area quite frequently

2874

02:06:25,340 --> 02:06:23,219

so you're on the edge of the painted

2875

02:06:27,260 --> 02:06:25,350

desert there in the bentonite Hills that

2876

02:06:29,320 --> 02:06:27,270

area where it's all eroded out like the

2877

02:06:32,180 --> 02:06:29,330

bisti wilderness at that area

2878

02:06:34,310 --> 02:06:32,190

interesting will you bring up the Sheep

2879

02:06:37,310 --> 02:06:34,320

I know you're currently investigating a

2880

02:06:40,280 --> 02:06:37,320

recent case of livestock mutilations

2881

02:06:43,459 --> 02:06:40,290

with sheep this is a question from one

2882

02:06:46,360 --> 02:06:43,469

of our very trained observers is one of

2883

02:06:50,320 --> 02:06:46,370

our best forum posters he's posted over

2884

02:06:56,540 --> 02:06:50,330

2,500 messages on our site he's a

2885

02:06:58,520 --> 02:06:56,550

started yeah and okay Jean well I don't

2886

02:06:59,209 --> 02:06:58,530

know about that but he has three

2887

02:07:01,310 --> 02:06:59,219

questions

2888

02:07:03,680 --> 02:07:01,320

have you noticed J see any correlation

2889

02:07:05,479 --> 02:07:03,690

between cattle mutilations or sheep

2890

02:07:06,950 --> 02:07:05,489

mutilations in your case because that's

2891

02:07:09,410 --> 02:07:06,960

the majority of the livestock that I

2892

02:07:11,540 --> 02:07:09,420

think that you've investigated being

2893

02:07:12,950 --> 02:07:11,550

found in this condition but have you

2894

02:07:16,030 --> 02:07:12,960

seen any correlation between these

2895

02:07:19,669 --> 02:07:16,040

livestock to us and disease and people

2896

02:07:21,800 --> 02:07:19,679

investigating them or do you have any

2897

02:07:25,209 --> 02:07:21,810

sort of incidence of these families

2898

02:07:27,800 --> 02:07:25,219

developing abnormal rates of cancer and

2899

02:07:30,110 --> 02:07:27,810

the third question is - do you think if

2900

02:07:33,020 --> 02:07:30,120

so is there a correlation between the

2901

02:07:35,270 --> 02:07:33,030

extensive uranium mining that's going on

2902

02:07:38,120 --> 02:07:35,280

around the area and these livestock

2903

02:07:40,250 --> 02:07:38,130

mutilations and as a it's kind of a sub

2904

02:07:42,680 --> 02:07:40,260

question that I'm adding do you think

2905

02:07:45,050 --> 02:07:42,690

it's possible that some of these the

2906

02:07:47,630 --> 02:07:45,060

strange and weird creatures could be

2907

02:07:52,070 --> 02:07:47,640

some sort of genetic manipulations

2908

02:07:56,240 --> 02:07:52,080

because of uranium mining and other you

2909

02:07:58,310 --> 02:07:56,250

know genetic altering type conditions in

2910

02:07:59,900 --> 02:07:58,320

the environment before you answer that

2911

02:08:01,939 --> 02:07:59,910

question before you answer that Jacey

2912

02:08:03,439 --> 02:08:01,949

Johnson I was thinking as you were

2913

02:08:06,229 --> 02:08:03,449

talking with the final part of that

2914

02:08:09,320 --> 02:08:06,239

question Chris about all those Japanese

2915

02:08:11,330 --> 02:08:09,330

horror movies where radiation caused all

2916

02:08:11,870 --> 02:08:11,340

these strange mutations but maybe that's

2917

02:08:15,169 --> 02:08:11,880

not it

2918

02:08:18,169 --> 02:08:15,179

we have cryptozoological investigator JC

2919

02:08:22,370 --> 02:08:18,179

Johnson with gene and Chris exploring

2920

02:08:25,880 --> 02:08:22,380

weird creatures of the day the night the

2921

02:08:29,530 --> 02:08:25,890

skies and the sea and elsewhere on the

2922

02:08:34,930 --> 02:08:32,710

[Music]

2923

02:08:38,080 --> 02:08:34,940

America's number one source for

2924

02:08:42,770 --> 02:08:38,090

independent talk radio for over a decade

2925

02:08:44,960 --> 02:08:42,780

we are the gcn radio network graphic

2926

02:08:47,240 --> 02:08:44,970

converter is the image manipulation tool

2927

02:08:49,400 --> 02:08:47,250

for the rest of us it does not use any

2928

02:08:51,620 --> 02:08:49,410

database you get full control of all

2929

02:08:53,780 --> 02:08:51,630

your files want to view the images of a

2930

02:08:56,480 --> 02:08:53,790

folder drag it into graphic converter

2931

02:08:58,220 --> 02:08:56,490

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2932

02:09:00,470 --> 02:08:58,230

your image files you could use it for

2933

02:09:02,480 --> 02:09:00,480

slideshows you could use it to import

2934

02:09:04,640 --> 02:09:02,490

images from digital cameras or from

2935

02:09:06,440 --> 02:09:04,650

scanners need to do some image editing

2936

02:09:09,350 --> 02:09:06,450

you can do that too in graphic converter

2937

02:09:09,980 --> 02:09:09,360

also print catalogs convert from so many

2938

02:09:11,930 --> 02:09:09,990

formats

2939

02:09:14,210 --> 02:09:11,940

I can't even list them download now to

2940

02:09:17,000 --> 02:09:14,220

see if graphic converter is good for you

2941

02:09:19,040 --> 02:09:17,010

like one and a half million other users

2942

02:09:21,230 --> 02:09:19,050

guess what you could save money when you

2943

02:09:23,210 --> 02:09:21,240

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2944

02:09:25,310 --> 02:09:23,220

code night I'll use the coupon code

2945

02:09:28,280 --> 02:09:25,320

night how to get a special price for

2946

02:09:28,730 --> 02:09:28,290

graphic converter go to Lemke saath kaam

2947

02:09:35,030 --> 02:09:28,740

mets

2948

02:09:39,410 --> 02:09:35,040

lem ke soft calm Weinke soft calm lem ke

2949

02:09:42,290 --> 02:09:39,420

soft calm if you constantly feel rundown

2950

02:09:44,150 --> 02:09:42,300

and tired your ph level might be low and

2951

02:09:46,670 --> 02:09:44,160

your body could be full of toxins if

2952

02:09:48,650 --> 02:09:46,680

what you drink is not at a pH level of 8

2953

02:09:50,630 --> 02:09:48,660

or higher you are inviting bacteria and

2954

02:09:52,520 --> 02:09:50,640

acid to thrive in your body but there is

2955

02:09:55,010 --> 02:09:52,530

something you can do simply add 10 drops

2956

02:09:56,990 --> 02:09:55,020

of alcove is and Plasma pH drops to your

2957

02:09:59,330 --> 02:09:57,000

water to help your body rid itself of

2958

02:10:01,880 --> 02:09:59,340

acidic waste increase oxygen and raise

2959

02:10:04,130 --> 02:10:01,890

your pH balance to optimum levels Alka

2960

02:10:06,200 --> 02:10:04,140

vision plasma pH drops combine a unique

2961

02:10:08,120 --> 02:10:06,210

formula of the most alkaline minerals in

2962

02:10:10,070 --> 02:10:08,130

the world alkalizing the water you drink

2963

02:10:12,110 --> 02:10:10,080

ridding your body of acidic waste and

2964

02:10:14,210 --> 02:10:12,120

toxins and helping you regain energy and

2965

02:10:16,610 --> 02:10:14,220

vibrant health and studies show viruses

2966

02:10:18,920 --> 02:10:16,620

bacteria and toxins cannot survive in an

2967

02:10:21,200 --> 02:10:18,930

alkaline high ph environment order your

2968

02:10:25,010 --> 02:10:21,210

bottle of alkaviva plasma pH drops at

2969

02:10:27,710 --> 02:10:25,020

Alka vision com that's al ka Vision calm

2970

02:10:30,350 --> 02:10:27,720

or call two six nine four zero nine one

2971

02:10:32,840 --> 02:10:30,360

seven seven six two six nine four zero

2972

02:10:35,330 --> 02:10:32,850

nine one seven seven six alkalize your

2973

02:10:37,730 --> 02:10:35,340

body supercharge your health at Alka

2974

02:10:39,900 --> 02:10:37,740

vision calm today

2975

02:10:42,150 --> 02:10:39,910

what looks good under your Christmas

2976

02:10:44,520 --> 02:10:42,160

tree and tastes even better big berkey

2977

02:10:46,470 --> 02:10:44,530

water filters yes the gift of clean

2978

02:10:48,330 --> 02:10:46,480

water a gift that provides a great

2979

02:10:50,220 --> 02:10:48,340

foundation for achieving good health in

2980

02:10:51,630 --> 02:10:50,230

the lives of your loved ones a big

2981

02:10:53,550 --> 02:10:51,640

berkey water filter gives them

2982

02:10:55,620 --> 02:10:53,560

protection from bacteria heavy metals

2983

02:10:58,200 --> 02:10:55,630

chlorine fluoride pesticides and

2984

02:11:00,330 --> 02:10:58,210

herbicides VOCs and more and best of all

2985

02:11:02,400 --> 02:11:00,340

a big berkey water filter is a gift that

2986

02:11:04,350 --> 02:11:02,410

lasts for many years with no additional

2987

02:11:06,060 --> 02:11:04,360

investment and that saves time and money

2988

02:11:08,130 --> 02:11:06,070

in filter replacements that other water

2989

02:11:10,440 --> 02:11:08,140

filters require and are even powerful

2990

02:11:13,320 --> 02:11:10,450

enough to purify treated untreated or

2991

02:11:16,020 --> 02:11:13,330

even stagnant pond water as always all

2992

02:11:17,550 --> 02:11:16,030

orders over \$50 are shipped free and GCN

2993

02:11:20,100 --> 02:11:17,560

listeners get five percent off all

2994

02:11:22,590 --> 02:11:20,110

ceramic filter systems order online at

2995

02:11:26,880 --> 02:11:22,600

big berkey water filters calm spelled

2996

02:11:29,640 --> 02:11:26,890

Big B er ke why water filters calm or

2997

02:11:32,520 --> 02:11:29,650

call eight seven seven nine nine per key

2998

02:11:35,460 --> 02:11:32,530

that's eight seventy seven nine nine BER

2999

02:11:39,480 --> 02:11:35,470

ke why gift well this Christmas give a

3000

02:11:41,430 --> 02:11:39,490

big berkey water filter if you owe money

3001  
02:11:43,200 --> 02:11:41,440  
to the IRS you can't make the problem go

3002  
02:11:44,970 --> 02:11:43,210  
away by yourself but with the help of

3003  
02:11:46,290 --> 02:11:44,980  
Dan pillow you can get your problem

3004  
02:11:48,660 --> 02:11:46,300  
solved once and for all

3005  
02:11:50,130 --> 02:11:48,670  
hi i'm dan pillar for 30 years I've

3006  
02:11:51,600 --> 02:11:50,140  
helped thousands of people solve their

3007  
02:11:54,000 --> 02:11:51,610  
tax debt problem and I can help you

3008  
02:11:55,710 --> 02:11:54,010  
solve yours too we take a very simple

3009  
02:11:57,960 --> 02:11:55,720  
but proven three-step approach to

3010  
02:11:59,730 --> 02:11:57,970  
solving your problem first we stabilize

3011  
02:12:01,380 --> 02:11:59,740  
IRS collection actions so you don't have

3012  
02:12:03,420 --> 02:12:01,390  
to worry about the IRS seizing your bank

3013  
02:12:05,430 --> 02:12:03,430

account or paycheck next we build a

3014

02:12:06,930 --> 02:12:05,440

comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

3015

02:12:09,660 --> 02:12:06,940

reduced to the fullest extent possible

3016

02:12:11,850 --> 02:12:09,670

sometimes even completely eliminated and

3017

02:12:13,470 --> 02:12:11,860

finally we work with you every step of

3018

02:12:15,300 --> 02:12:13,480

the way to get your problem solved once

3019

02:12:18,930 --> 02:12:15,310

and for all calls for a free

3020

02:12:21,660 --> 02:12:18,940

consultation call 1-800 three four six

3021

02:12:23,790 --> 02:12:21,670

six eight to nine will work together to

3022

02:12:25,710 --> 02:12:23,800

get your problem solved guaranteed dan

3023

02:12:27,690 --> 02:12:25,720

pilla has been protecting taxpayers from

3024

02:12:31,350 --> 02:12:27,700

the IRS for three decades and he can

3025

02:12:34,980 --> 02:12:31,360

help you too call us today at 834 six

3026

02:12:40,330 --> 02:12:34,990

six eight to nine that's 800 three four

3027

02:12:54,390 --> 02:12:48,870

[Music]

3028

02:13:00,640 --> 02:12:57,189

okay back with the strange creatures

3029

02:13:03,220 --> 02:13:00,650

Chris O'Brien asking of JC Johnson a

3030

02:13:05,200 --> 02:13:03,230

long set of questions

3031

02:13:07,439 --> 02:13:05,210

JC want to start picking up on this I

3032

02:13:09,729 --> 02:13:07,449

think one of the interesting things too

3033

02:13:12,250 --> 02:13:09,739

especially around the teasing us post

3034

02:13:16,689 --> 02:13:12,260

area and we go back into some things

3035

02:13:21,760 --> 02:13:16,699

that happened back in 1940 in 1940 the

3036

02:13:25,660 --> 02:13:21,770

Corps of Engineers the army all kinds of

3037

02:13:28,840 --> 02:13:25,670

people set across the reservation in

3038

02:13:30,550 --> 02:13:28,850

search of uranium for the enrichment

3039

02:13:35,560 --> 02:13:30,560

program and everything else for the

3040

02:13:38,650 --> 02:13:35,570

nuclear weapons and one of the things

3041

02:13:41,890 --> 02:13:38,660

they found which is documented under the

3042

02:13:45,580 --> 02:13:41,900

Freedom of Information Act there was an

3043

02:13:49,360 --> 02:13:45,590

opening up in the Archuleta Mesa at

3044

02:13:51,550 --> 02:13:49,370

Dulce in these engineers and so forth

3045

02:13:53,820 --> 02:13:51,560

and the Corps of Engineers they didn't

3046

02:13:57,689 --> 02:13:53,830

have recording devices they took notes

3047

02:14:01,060 --> 02:13:57,699

what they found were quite a few Apache

3048

02:14:03,570 --> 02:14:01,070

skeletons which they surmise were Apache

3049

02:14:05,890 --> 02:14:03,580

by their dress and so forth they had

3050

02:14:08,830 --> 02:14:05,900

Winchester repeating rifles they had

3051

02:14:11,709 --> 02:14:08,840

Colt 45 and so forth they'd had some

3052

02:14:14,709 --> 02:14:11,719

type of battle they'd go back further

3053

02:14:18,130 --> 02:14:14,719

into the opening and they found the

3054

02:14:22,540 --> 02:14:18,140

skeletons and remains of the opposing

3055

02:14:24,340 --> 02:14:22,550

force and they described them you're

3056

02:14:31,060 --> 02:14:24,350

talking about Colonel X and Anthony

3057

02:14:33,670 --> 02:14:31,070

Sanchez's not necessarily from the book

3058

02:14:38,380 --> 02:14:33,680

but this opens up a lot of different

3059

02:14:40,990 --> 02:14:38,390

things when we've got major huge can of

3060

02:14:43,090 --> 02:14:41,000

worms just got open there JC here's what

3061

02:14:45,790 --> 02:14:43,100

we go back to what's going on around the

3062

02:14:48,340 --> 02:14:45,800

Four Corners area they're mining for

3063

02:14:50,800 --> 02:14:48,350

uranium back in the 40s and everything

3064

02:14:52,609 --> 02:14:50,810

in fact the uranium trucks used to drive

3065

02:14:54,680 --> 02:14:52,619

from like T snows pose

3066

02:14:56,689 --> 02:14:54,690

and you know people would be wanting to

3067

02:14:58,490 --> 02:14:56,699

hitch a ride and they'd get up and sit

3068

02:15:00,890 --> 02:14:58,500

on the uranium ore and they told him it

3069

02:15:02,899 --> 02:15:00,900

was safe and everything was safe and you

3070

02:15:05,030 --> 02:15:02,909

know the kid off in Shiprock and so

3071

02:15:06,589 --> 02:15:05,040

forth you know Uncle Jack from t snows

3072

02:15:08,540 --> 02:15:06,599

buses yeah I used to hitch a ride with

3073

02:15:10,609 --> 02:15:08,550

those guys all the time and you know

3074

02:15:12,620 --> 02:15:10,619

he's in his 60s now and I'm I'm glad

3075

02:15:15,530 --> 02:15:12,630

he's made it into his sixties but we've

3076

02:15:17,689 --> 02:15:15,540

got mysterious illnesses that have on

3077

02:15:19,359 --> 02:15:17,699

the reservation all the time people who

3078

02:15:22,609 --> 02:15:19,369

never smoked or drank or did anything

3079

02:15:23,990 --> 02:15:22,619

that would deter your health suddenly

3080

02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:24,000

come down with a strange mysterious

3081

02:15:29,149 --> 02:15:26,880

illness and we've got people just dying

3082

02:15:31,459 --> 02:15:29,159

for no apparent reason they've just come

3083

02:15:35,240 --> 02:15:31,469

down with something there's really weird

3084

02:15:37,580 --> 02:15:35,250

things as far as investigating the

3085

02:15:38,149 --> 02:15:37,590

animals we're very careful about what we

3086

02:15:40,760 --> 02:15:38,159

touch

3087

02:15:42,500 --> 02:15:40,770

we've got gloves on everything we handle

3088

02:15:44,530 --> 02:15:42,510

we're wearing gloves and so forth we

3089

02:15:47,479 --> 02:15:44,540

dispose of those gloves I'm not

3090

02:15:49,280 --> 02:15:47,489

necessarily any situation we went have

3091

02:15:52,760 --> 02:15:49,290

something airborne and I hope that's not

3092

02:15:55,520 --> 02:15:52,770

the case but as far as the people after

3093

02:15:57,229 --> 02:15:55,530

anything that's happened the only thing

3094

02:15:59,720 --> 02:15:57,239

that's really happened is is more

3095

02:16:03,500 --> 02:15:59,730

phenomenon showing up maybe killing more

3096

02:16:05,870 --> 02:16:03,510

sheep or torturing a family to a degree

3097

02:16:10,220 --> 02:16:05,880

which which happened today I got more

3098

02:16:14,330 --> 02:16:10,230

information on a rabbit kill and we had

3099

02:16:15,979 --> 02:16:14,340

gathered some blood from this cage that

3100

02:16:18,290 --> 02:16:15,989

was on the outside of the cage not

3101

02:16:20,030 --> 02:16:18,300

inside of the cage with the rabbit that

3102

02:16:23,750 --> 02:16:20,040

was dispatched and we sent it off for

3103

02:16:25,850 --> 02:16:23,760

analysis and it came back with what we

3104

02:16:32,719 --> 02:16:25,860

were looking for and we confirmed that

3105

02:16:35,599 --> 02:16:32,729

and this the same family was looking for

3106

02:16:38,980 --> 02:16:35,609

the results sasquatch how do you mean

3107

02:16:47,389 --> 02:16:38,990

wait a minute stop the presses gene

3108

02:16:49,969 --> 02:16:47,399

results of one of the videos we have is

3109

02:16:52,099 --> 02:16:49,979

called the harvest it was an irrigation

3110

02:16:54,650 --> 02:16:52,109

pipe that had been punched through to

3111

02:16:57,049 --> 02:16:54,660

capture a skunk and the first thing that

3112

02:17:00,020 --> 02:16:57,059

happened to the skunk is its scent

3113

02:17:01,910 --> 02:17:00,030

glands got removed and pretty much the

3114

02:17:04,940 --> 02:17:01,920

skunk just wandered out of the pipe and

3115

02:17:05,150 --> 02:17:04,950

lay down and died and Brenda Harris was

3116

02:17:15,650 --> 02:17:05,160

a

3117

02:17:17,570 --> 02:17:15,660

out in front of him 150 pounds of pipe

3118

02:17:20,390 --> 02:17:17,580

walked out into the field about a

3119

02:17:21,830 --> 02:17:20,400

hundred yards and set the pipe down so

3120

02:17:23,540 --> 02:17:21,840

if the skunk got out of the pipe he

3121

02:17:25,550 --> 02:17:23,550

could probably run this skunk down and

3122

02:17:27,169 --> 02:17:25,560

catch it if he left it up in the weeds

3123

02:17:30,070 --> 02:17:27,179

where the pipe was the skunk could

3124

02:17:32,750 --> 02:17:30,080

probably get away if he got out and even

3125

02:17:34,430 --> 02:17:32,760

removed the scent glands the Descent

3126

02:17:37,370 --> 02:17:34,440

glands removed what's the motivation on

3127

02:17:40,940 --> 02:17:37,380

that one that's another long story but I

3128

02:17:42,709 --> 02:17:40,950

believe some of the smell of the furry

3129

02:17:45,080 --> 02:17:42,719

ones the Sasquatch I believe some of

3130

02:17:47,090 --> 02:17:45,090

that is imported I've smelled them

3131

02:17:51,350 --> 02:17:47,100

without the skunk it's like a stinky wet

3132

02:17:54,140 --> 02:17:51,360

diaper dirty dog horse pee thing and no

3133

02:17:54,770 --> 02:17:54,150

skunk and then I've smelled that same

3134

02:17:59,540 --> 02:17:54,780

smell

3135

02:18:02,240 --> 02:17:59,550

all that I believe the skunk is

3136

02:18:05,209 --> 02:18:02,250

something they import oh so it's kind of

3137

02:18:09,620 --> 02:18:05,219

like Halston for Bigfoot excuse that is

3138

02:18:12,290 --> 02:18:09,630

sort sort of you know masking smell or

3139

02:18:14,260 --> 02:18:12,300

something a scent so skunks believe me I

3140

02:18:17,510 --> 02:18:14,270

have to deal with them all the time here

3141

02:18:19,580 --> 02:18:17,520

in redneck Arizona we have quite a

3142

02:18:20,959 --> 02:18:19,590

number of skunks in the area they've

3143

02:18:23,120 --> 02:18:20,969

been really prevalent the last couple

3144

02:18:26,959 --> 02:18:23,130

years for some reason but so what you're

3145

02:18:30,200 --> 02:18:26,969

suggesting and postulating is a Bigfoot

3146

02:18:33,350 --> 02:18:30,210

maybe somehow harvesting and utilizing

3147

02:18:35,380 --> 02:18:33,360

the scent glands of skunks and possibly

3148

02:18:39,290 --> 02:18:35,390

other animals badgers I think you know

3149

02:18:41,390 --> 02:18:39,300

it was a suspicion and everything you

3150

02:18:44,000 --> 02:18:41,400

know the way everything came together we

3151

02:18:47,390 --> 02:18:44,010

got into the right study we got into the

3152

02:18:49,220 --> 02:18:47,400

right study and this study is going in

3153

02:18:50,870 --> 02:18:49,230

for peer review with over a hundred and

3154

02:18:53,959 --> 02:18:50,880

six samples from around the country

3155

02:18:56,900 --> 02:18:53,969

including samples from us from two

3156

02:18:59,630 --> 02:18:56,910

different incidents and the markers are

3157

02:19:01,340 --> 02:18:59,640

there for what these things are which is

3158

02:19:05,000 --> 02:19:01,350

going to be of interest who's doing this

3159

02:19:07,959 --> 02:19:05,010

study is this the know dr. Melba Ketchum

3160

02:19:11,390 --> 02:19:07,969

is doing the DNA study on these

3161

02:19:14,360 --> 02:19:11,400

sasquatch okay so you were able to get

3162

02:19:17,980 --> 02:19:14,370

evidence entered into this study yeah we

3163

02:19:23,650 --> 02:19:20,350

I've got some prime rib dinner bets that

3164

02:19:26,860 --> 02:19:23,660

by the end of the year the paper will be

3165

02:19:28,870 --> 02:19:26,870

released and available cool I'll take

3166

02:19:32,379 --> 02:19:28,880

you up on that one consider another

3167

02:19:34,959 --> 02:19:32,389

place okay another prime rib bet with

3168

02:19:37,629 --> 02:19:34,969

you where you go okay we got witnesses

3169

02:19:41,759 --> 02:19:37,639

Jean okay I've got it written down here

3170

02:19:45,129 --> 02:19:41,769

recorded for posterity forever

3171

02:19:49,090 --> 02:19:45,139

prime rib we get all them all their Mad

3172

02:19:51,520 --> 02:19:49,100

Cow cattle mutes we're going eat the

3173

02:19:56,130 --> 02:19:51,530

wrong prime rib I'm going to prepare the

3174

02:20:02,410 --> 02:20:00,340

Washington - if I lose this bet but you

3175

02:20:03,040 --> 02:20:02,420

know the I's are dotted the T's are

3176

02:20:05,620 --> 02:20:03,050

crossed

3177

02:20:09,760 --> 02:20:05,630

we've everything's been sent out for a

3178

02:20:11,110 --> 02:20:09,770

double-blind study and overkill with

3179

02:20:15,880 --> 02:20:11,120

over a hundred samples

3180

02:20:17,620 --> 02:20:15,890

it's beyond overkill believe me why I'm

3181

02:20:19,660 --> 02:20:17,630

just saying I think was a hundred and

3182

02:20:21,700 --> 02:20:19,670

seventeen samples if memory serves me

3183

02:20:23,770 --> 02:20:21,710

correct oh we're good it's quite an

3184

02:20:26,200 --> 02:20:23,780

extensive study the first major

3185

02:20:28,810 --> 02:20:26,210

scientific study of its kind and takes a

3186

02:20:31,360 --> 02:20:28,820

lot of guts pas I think Jean would say

3187

02:20:34,450 --> 02:20:31,370

to actually put your neck out in a

3188

02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:34,460

scientific community with a study of

3189

02:20:39,700 --> 02:20:37,040

this size and scope and obviously the

3190

02:20:42,219 --> 02:20:39,710

subject matter but back to my question

3191

02:20:44,590 --> 02:20:42,229

real quick before we forget have you

3192

02:20:46,690 --> 02:20:44,600

seen any unusual illnesses in the

3193

02:20:48,730 --> 02:20:46,700

families that have had these livestock

3194

02:20:52,120 --> 02:20:48,740

mutilations in this area that's right

3195

02:20:54,910 --> 02:20:52,130

with with uranium mining nothing I could

3196

02:20:58,840 --> 02:20:54,920

directly correlate we've lost family

3197

02:21:03,400 --> 02:20:58,850

members you know once when I married in

3198

02:21:14,500 --> 02:21:03,410

with this this this Native American lady

3199

02:21:16,360 --> 02:21:14,510

I married everybody we're all still in

3200

02:21:21,010 --> 02:21:16,370

contact and together and everything else

3201

02:21:23,560 --> 02:21:21,020

you you didn't know you married no but

3202

02:21:25,510 --> 02:21:23,570

I'm not complaining you need great bunch

3203

02:21:28,210 --> 02:21:25,520

of folks great bunch of people my

3204

02:21:30,850 --> 02:21:28,220

goodness wonderful people but no there's

3205

02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:30,860

ministers illness is very healthy people

3206

02:21:33,719 --> 02:21:31,600

suddenly too

3207

02:21:36,479 --> 02:21:33,729

I can buy some type of leukemia

3208

02:21:39,030 --> 02:21:36,489

obviously Leonard Dan's talking about

3209

02:21:41,010 --> 02:21:39,040

some of these old uranium mines were the

3210

02:21:44,250 --> 02:21:41,020

rails that they used to push the ore out

3211

02:21:46,469 --> 02:21:44,260

on glow at night I don't think that's

3212

02:21:52,200 --> 02:21:46,479

really healthy I don't think that's a

3213

02:21:59,490 --> 02:21:52,210

good thing they told them it was safe

3214

02:22:01,320 --> 02:21:59,500

back in the 40s and 50s my body parts

3215

02:22:04,229 --> 02:22:01,330

glowing I'll tell you what we're gonna

3216

02:22:06,000 --> 02:22:04,239

glow even brighter if we don't do this

3217

02:22:08,880 --> 02:22:06,010

neighbors we want you to check out our

3218

02:22:10,950 --> 02:22:08,890

newly updated forums go to forum dot

3219

02:22:13,830 --> 02:22:10,960

Lapera cast com

3220

02:22:16,710 --> 02:22:13,840

that's forum dot the power cast com a

3221

02:22:18,420 --> 02:22:16,720

new snazzier look better integration

3222

02:22:20,219 --> 02:22:18,430

with your favorite social networks

3223

02:22:22,019 --> 02:22:20,229

we're just glowing all over the place

3224

02:22:31,720 --> 02:22:22,029

here with gene and Chris you're in the

3225

02:22:38,171 --> 02:22:34,961

are you tired of searching for great

3226  
02:22:42,610 --> 02:22:38,181  
talk-radio mark or the search through no

3227  
02:22:44,320 --> 02:22:42,620  
rule we are the GCM radio network you

3228  
02:22:46,211 --> 02:22:44,330  
expect professional service from your

3229  
02:22:47,921 --> 02:22:46,221  
doctor your accountant and even the girl

3230  
02:22:49,751 --> 02:22:47,931  
who takes your morning coffee order why

3231  
02:22:52,331 --> 02:22:49,761  
not from your domain registrar to

3232  
02:22:54,551 --> 02:22:52,341  
namecheap.com provides stellar service

3233  
02:22:56,411 --> 02:22:54,561  
with no sneaky upselling we offer more

3234  
02:22:58,211 --> 02:22:56,421  
features and security options for your

3235  
02:23:00,490 --> 02:22:58,221  
website then there are ways to order a

3236  
02:23:02,320 --> 02:23:00,500  
latte and new domains come with Whois

3237  
02:23:04,390 --> 02:23:02,330  
guard to protect your personal info and

3238  
02:23:07,480 --> 02:23:04,400

namecheap.com you can get your domain

3239

02:23:10,390 --> 02:23:07,490

for as low as \$2.99 now is a great time

3240

02:23:12,461 --> 02:23:10,400

to get to know namecheap.com 58 years

3241

02:23:14,381 --> 02:23:12,471

fate has provided true reports of the

3242

02:23:16,511 --> 02:23:14,391

strange and unknown fate brings you the

3243

02:23:18,131 --> 02:23:16,521

latest in all aspects of the paranormal

3244

02:23:20,680 --> 02:23:18,141

like angels and miracles psychic

3245

02:23:22,480 --> 02:23:20,690

phenomena ghosts UFOs and much much more

3246

02:23:24,490 --> 02:23:22,490

to receive your complimentary fate

3247

02:23:27,371 --> 02:23:24,500

magazine call now at one eight hundred

3248

02:23:30,791 --> 02:23:27,381

seven two eight two seven three oh or

3249

02:23:32,591 --> 02:23:30,801

visit their website at WWF at mag comm

3250

02:23:34,841 --> 02:23:32,601

that's one eight hundred seven two eight

3251

02:23:37,331 --> 02:23:34,851

two seven three zero what are you

3252

02:23:38,831 --> 02:23:37,341

waiting for your fate awaits how would

3253

02:23:41,081 --> 02:23:38,841

you like to have normal blood pressure

3254

02:23:42,581 --> 02:23:41,091

this is your nest door from Illinois I

3255

02:23:46,390 --> 02:23:42,591

had my doctor's appointment yesterday

3256

02:23:49,631 --> 02:23:46,400

and I got my labs in my HDL is 119 L &

3257

02:23:52,150 --> 02:23:49,641

my LDL is 37 I my doctor asked what I

3258

02:23:54,461 --> 02:23:52,160

was doing to lower it so much so I told

3259

02:23:56,201 --> 02:23:54,471

her about HB extract millions of people

3260

02:23:57,820 --> 02:23:56,211

like Ernesto are suffering from high

3261

02:24:00,041 --> 02:23:57,830

blood pressure congestive heart failure

3262

02:24:02,081 --> 02:24:00,051

unbalanced cholesterol irregular

3263

02:24:03,701 --> 02:24:02,091

heartbeat and clogged arteries but now

3264

02:24:06,131 --> 02:24:03,711

there's an effective natural 100%

3265

02:24:08,320 --> 02:24:06,141

organic nutritional supplement for a

3266

02:24:10,211 --> 02:24:08,330

healthy heart and circulation heart and

3267

02:24:13,570 --> 02:24:10,221

body extract my blood pressure has not

3268

02:24:15,461 --> 02:24:13,580

gone past 125 over 80 at almost a month

3269

02:24:16,780 --> 02:24:15,471

experience amazing benefits when your

3270

02:24:18,701 --> 02:24:16,790

body gets what it needs with the

3271

02:24:20,261 --> 02:24:18,711

assistance of heart and body extract pin

3272

02:24:24,041 --> 02:24:20,271

did a double take when she looked at my

3273

02:24:26,701 --> 02:24:24,051

er labs believe it order at HB extract

3274

02:24:30,551 --> 02:24:26,711

calm or call eight six six two nine five

3275

02:24:34,600 --> 02:24:30,561

5305 that's HB extract calm or call

3276

02:24:38,740 --> 02:24:34,610

eight six six two nine five 5305 thank

3277

02:24:41,440 --> 02:24:38,750

you heart and body extract what happened

3278

02:24:44,470 --> 02:24:41,450

man you used to be energetic happy and

3279

02:24:45,640 --> 02:24:44,480

wow did the ladies love you now you fall

3280

02:24:47,950 --> 02:24:45,650

asleep on the couch

3281

02:24:50,980 --> 02:24:47,960

irritable and out of shape don't be that

3282

02:24:53,470 --> 02:24:50,990

guy call now for a risk-free trial of

3283

02:24:56,200 --> 02:24:53,480

Ageless Male a natural supplement shown

3284

02:24:58,750 --> 02:24:56,210

to raise testosterone by 50% and

3285

02:25:01,360 --> 02:24:58,760

maintain healthy normal levels no

3286

02:25:03,280 --> 02:25:01,370

injections no appointments with healthy

3287

02:25:05,770 --> 02:25:03,290

testosterone levels you can feel that

3288

02:25:08,830 --> 02:25:05,780

energy again that great outlook again

3289

02:25:11,560 --> 02:25:08,840

and yes even a healthy sex drive right

3290

02:25:13,900 --> 02:25:11,570

now you can try Ageless Male risk-free

3291

02:25:15,850 --> 02:25:13,910

there's nothing to lose guys if you're a

3292

02:25:18,970 --> 02:25:15,860

man who's noticed changes in your body

3293

02:25:21,910 --> 02:25:18,980

your mood your sex life call now for a

3294

02:25:24,520 --> 02:25:21,920

risk-free trial of Ageless Male be the

3295

02:25:26,860 --> 02:25:24,530

guy you used to be just call one eight

3296

02:25:29,860 --> 02:25:26,870

eight eight two four six oh six two

3297

02:25:32,080 --> 02:25:29,870

three don't wait another day just call

3298

02:25:34,450 --> 02:25:32,090

one eight eight eight two four six oh

3299

02:25:39,820 --> 02:25:34,460

six two three again one eight eight

3300

02:25:42,910 --> 02:25:39,830

eight two four six oh six two three from

3301  
02:25:43,960 --> 02:25:42,920  
the shattered Rust Belt come the lost of

3302  
02:25:54,610 --> 02:25:43,970  
Vegas

3303  
02:25:54,620 --> 02:26:09,800  
[Music]

3304  
02:26:15,560 --> 02:26:10,640  
[Applause]

3305  
02:26:21,540 --> 02:26:18,450  
life before the collapse by the lost

3306  
02:26:23,910 --> 02:26:21,550  
Vegas on 180-gram vinyl and mastered

3307  
02:26:29,310 --> 02:26:23,920  
especially for final by legendary audio

3308  
02:26:36,420 --> 02:26:32,040  
life before the collapse by the lost

3309  
02:26:44,040 --> 02:26:36,430  
Vegas now available at amazon.com and

3310  
02:26:47,490 --> 02:26:44,050  
iTunes hi this is nuclear physicist dr.

3311  
02:26:51,530 --> 02:26:47,500  
Stanton Friedman you are listening to

3312  
02:27:01,230 --> 02:26:51,540  
the parrot game the gold standard

3313  
02:27:04,140 --> 02:27:01,240

paranormal radio we're glowing in the

3314

02:27:06,180 --> 02:27:04,150

dark cuz this is a last segment for this

3315

02:27:09,690 --> 02:27:06,190

week's episode with gene and Chris and

3316

02:27:12,270 --> 02:27:09,700

JC Johnson Chris before we go on any

3317

02:27:18,600 --> 02:27:12,280

more questions left in the till yeah

3318

02:27:21,840 --> 02:27:18,610

here's one from JP WI and WI and his

3319

02:27:24,840 --> 02:27:21,850

little tagline is he still C seeking

3320

02:27:27,840 --> 02:27:24,850

Samantha well good luck with that JP w

3321

02:27:31,800 --> 02:27:27,850

he's been a member since March of 2009

3322

02:27:35,610 --> 02:27:31,810

and JC he asks is there anything an

3323

02:27:38,190 --> 02:27:35,620

individual can do to actually lurk ripto

3324

02:27:39,750 --> 02:27:38,200

creature of any sort into view I've

3325

02:27:43,080 --> 02:27:39,760

always wanted to have a sighting ever

3326

02:27:45,540 --> 02:27:43,090

since I was a teenager you know of a UFO

3327

02:27:47,910 --> 02:27:45,550

a Bigfoot Mothman anything but it's

3328

02:27:49,920 --> 02:27:47,920

getting awfully hard to stay patient I

3329

02:27:51,450 --> 02:27:49,930

guess the first might yeah if I can help

3330

02:27:53,761 --> 02:27:51,460

you answer the question move to the four

3331

02:27:55,860 --> 02:27:53,771

corners would be the first thing but

3332

02:27:58,680 --> 02:27:55,870

other than that is there any like any

3333

02:28:01,020 --> 02:27:58,690

bait that we can use you know I had a

3334

02:28:02,580 --> 02:28:01,030

report of a flying fish once and I

3335

02:28:04,170 --> 02:28:02,590

thought you know how would you how would

3336

02:28:05,610 --> 02:28:04,180

you duplicate that I guess use a

3337

02:28:14,790 --> 02:28:05,620

sky-blue apalla

3338

02:28:18,570 --> 02:28:14,800

lure maybe would work what one situation

3339

02:28:20,310 --> 02:28:18,580

and this is goes back to with my son who

3340

02:28:24,570 --> 02:28:20,320

did a couple tours in Iraq and

3341

02:28:26,700 --> 02:28:24,580

Afghanistan he's a ranger sniper and he

3342

02:28:28,770 --> 02:28:26,710

came out to visit dad and it was windy

3343

02:28:31,830 --> 02:28:28,780

it was cold it was December we had

3344

02:28:33,660 --> 02:28:31,840

probably 60 70 mile-an-hour wind gusts

3345

02:28:36,180 --> 02:28:33,670

down at the base of the look at choukai

3346

02:28:38,550 --> 02:28:36,190

mountains but I took him down into red

3347

02:28:40,550 --> 02:28:38,560

Valley into what we now call a

3348

02:28:43,639 --> 02:28:40,560

skinwalker waa

3349

02:28:47,210 --> 02:28:43,649

and just to you know give him a feel for

3350

02:28:49,399 --> 02:28:47,220

things in in my spidey senses said we

3351  
02:28:51,109 --> 02:28:49,409  
had somebody tailing us

3352  
02:28:53,630 --> 02:28:51,119  
I really couldn't figure out what it was

3353  
02:28:55,849 --> 02:28:53,640  
and we wanted to have a cigarette by the

3354  
02:28:56,569 --> 02:28:55,859  
way I'm smoking an e-cigarette now I'm

3355  
02:29:01,389 --> 02:28:56,579  
trying to quit

3356  
02:29:04,219 --> 02:29:01,399  
by the way cigarette you by the

3357  
02:29:07,550 --> 02:29:04,229  
pharmaceutical grade glycerin nicotine

3358  
02:29:09,859 --> 02:29:07,560  
you load it into an atomizer you push

3359  
02:29:12,729 --> 02:29:09,869  
the little button with a battery and it

3360  
02:29:16,160 --> 02:29:12,739  
gives you pharmaceutical grade nicotine

3361  
02:29:17,479 --> 02:29:16,170  
in a water vapor it's a nickel delivery

3362  
02:29:19,460 --> 02:29:17,489  
system yes

3363  
02:29:23,330 --> 02:29:19,470

highly recommended and Steph just

3364

02:29:26,510 --> 02:29:23,340

injecting it no smoke no no you know

3365

02:29:29,210 --> 02:29:26,520

carbon monoxide no tar but unfortunately

3366

02:29:32,870 --> 02:29:29,220

as I found out JC you can't smoke them

3367

02:29:42,949 --> 02:29:32,880

on Amtrak unfortunately smoke my planes

3368

02:29:45,380 --> 02:29:42,959

that's okay have an alternative to the

3369

02:29:51,290 --> 02:29:45,390

coffee let's hear the story of your

3370

02:29:53,809 --> 02:29:51,300

son's a ranger we wanted to have a

3371

02:29:56,989 --> 02:29:53,819

cigarette and the wind was just howling

3372

02:29:59,779 --> 02:29:56,999

and we were over by Shiprock earlier the

3373

02:30:01,639 --> 02:29:59,789

actual rock and we got I mean yes the

3374

02:30:04,699 --> 02:30:01,649

wind was so terrible

3375

02:30:07,429 --> 02:30:04,709

we got down and skinwalker Worcester and

3376

02:30:09,609 --> 02:30:07,439

red Dali and I saw a rock face that had

3377

02:30:11,989 --> 02:30:09,619

fallen off a cliff and it was about

3378

02:30:16,000 --> 02:30:11,999

thirty feet high by a hundred feet long

3379

02:30:18,620 --> 02:30:16,010

a big red rock with two or three feet

3380

02:30:20,510 --> 02:30:18,630

between this rock and the canyon wall

3381

02:30:22,160 --> 02:30:20,520

that's let's go back in there I checked

3382

02:30:25,340 --> 02:30:22,170

it out quarterback in there we're

3383

02:30:27,229 --> 02:30:25,350

smoking we're jokin talking and I really

3384

02:30:30,109 --> 02:30:27,239

seriously I said to him if something's

3385

02:30:32,300 --> 02:30:30,119

been following us it knows we're behind

3386

02:30:34,729 --> 02:30:32,310

this rock face it can't see us right now

3387

02:30:36,739 --> 02:30:34,739

but it knows we're back here it's going

3388

02:30:37,399 --> 02:30:36,749

to expose itself it's gonna be out in

3389

02:30:40,760 --> 02:30:37,409

the open

3390

02:30:44,630 --> 02:30:40,770

looking at this rock face wondering what

3391

02:30:47,989 --> 02:30:44,640

happened to us I said I'd buy a

3392

02:30:50,630 --> 02:30:47,999

skinwalker no I I told my son I'm gonna

3393

02:30:51,320 --> 02:30:50,640

jump out and face right you jump out and

3394

02:30:54,380 --> 02:30:51,330

face

3395

02:30:56,570 --> 02:30:54,390

left and we'll see what we have when we

3396

02:30:59,689 --> 02:30:56,580

jumped out dad goes dick my son goes dad

3397

02:31:01,099 --> 02:30:59,699

dead oh yeah and he tried to get him one

3398

02:31:03,860 --> 02:31:01,109

of the binoculars up just to look

3399

02:31:06,620 --> 02:31:03,870

through one of the radicals to look at

3400

02:31:08,750 --> 02:31:06,630

this creature and by the time I spun

3401

02:31:11,840 --> 02:31:08,760

around it was gone the last thing he

3402

02:31:15,290 --> 02:31:11,850

expected to see was a 3-foot high at the

3403

02:31:19,210 --> 02:31:15,300

shoulder 14 foot long Komodo dragon

3404

02:31:24,320 --> 02:31:19,220

looking creature with a rhino hide not

3405

02:31:26,630 --> 02:31:24,330

not a lizard hide but a rhino hide and I

3406

02:31:30,469 --> 02:31:26,640

ran down the side of this hill we did a

3407

02:31:33,139 --> 02:31:30,479

horseshoe I would say three foot hide

3408

02:31:35,420 --> 02:31:33,149

the shoulders about 12 to 14 feet long I

3409

02:31:38,030 --> 02:31:35,430

would put its weight at about a thousand

3410

02:31:39,380 --> 02:31:38,040

pounds and that's the last we expected

3411

02:31:41,540 --> 02:31:39,390

to see he's been following dad's

3412

02:31:44,000 --> 02:31:41,550

research for years you know everything's

3413

02:31:45,920 --> 02:31:44,010

a Bigfoot everything's a Bigfoot the

3414

02:31:48,500 --> 02:31:45,930

last thing he expected to see was

3415

02:31:51,290 --> 02:31:48,510

something of that variety stepping out

3416

02:31:54,469 --> 02:31:51,300

from behind that rock face but that's

3417

02:31:56,889 --> 02:31:54,479

another thing too and it worked and this

3418

02:31:59,360 --> 02:31:56,899

is with you know something of that genre

3419

02:32:02,179 --> 02:31:59,370

another thing we did in Land Between the

3420

02:32:04,519 --> 02:32:02,189

Lakes back in June we had

3421

02:32:05,960 --> 02:32:04,529

forward-looking infra-red and I wanted

3422

02:32:09,500 --> 02:32:05,970

to get this gentleman up where he could

3423

02:32:12,080 --> 02:32:09,510

actually scan out across a cornfield

3424

02:32:15,769 --> 02:32:12,090

that they hadn't planted that year so we

3425

02:32:17,900 --> 02:32:15,779

hiked up this little road and we bedded

3426  
02:32:20,090 --> 02:32:17,910  
down in the cornfield well the one thing

3427  
02:32:24,290 --> 02:32:20,100  
that was following us we went through

3428  
02:32:26,900 --> 02:32:24,300  
about 20 feet of thick trees and scrub

3429  
02:32:29,750 --> 02:32:26,910  
and underbrush then we jumped down into

3430  
02:32:31,969 --> 02:32:29,760  
this three foot high grass in the field

3431  
02:32:33,679 --> 02:32:31,979  
the guy that been following us got

3432  
02:32:36,200 --> 02:32:33,689  
really frustrated while we're in there

3433  
02:32:38,450 --> 02:32:36,210  
for a few minutes and he took a big

3434  
02:32:40,490 --> 02:32:38,460  
stick and started beating it on the road

3435  
02:32:42,469 --> 02:32:40,500  
and we could hear it and it's very loud

3436  
02:32:45,019 --> 02:32:42,479  
and we jumped up out of the cornfield

3437  
02:32:46,550 --> 02:32:45,029  
made her way back through the brush but

3438  
02:32:48,500 --> 02:32:46,560

he couldn't see us anymore

3439

02:32:50,719 --> 02:32:48,510

that's the thing he was right behind us

3440

02:32:52,880 --> 02:32:50,729

he couldn't see us anymore we ducked

3441

02:32:54,559 --> 02:32:52,890

down through the woods we ducked down

3442

02:32:57,260 --> 02:32:54,569

into the high grass and he became

3443

02:33:01,250 --> 02:32:57,270

frustrated and that was a sasquatch in

3444

02:33:03,290 --> 02:33:01,260

pursuit in this particular case but we

3445

02:33:05,210 --> 02:33:03,300

outsmarted him he couldn't see us

3446

02:33:06,859 --> 02:33:05,220

anymore he didn't have a

3447

02:33:08,540 --> 02:33:06,869

all honest I don't know if he was

3448

02:33:11,000 --> 02:33:08,550

sending a message to someone or

3449

02:33:13,309 --> 02:33:11,010

something else by beating the stick on

3450

02:33:14,840 --> 02:33:13,319

the road or whatever but you know we

3451

02:33:17,269 --> 02:33:14,850

dropped out of sight he became

3452

02:33:21,800 --> 02:33:17,279

frustrated my son and I drop out of

3453

02:33:24,109 --> 02:33:21,810

sight and you know the Komodo dragon

3454

02:33:26,870 --> 02:33:24,119

comes out into the open to watch the

3455

02:33:34,670 --> 02:33:26,880

rock face for when we come out or if we

3456

02:33:35,149 --> 02:33:34,680

come out Wow I'm gobsmacked that's all I

3457

02:33:38,179 --> 02:33:35,159

can say

3458

02:33:40,429 --> 02:33:38,189

Wow I'm telling you Jesse I can't wait

3459

02:33:42,710 --> 02:33:40,439

to to work on this little expedition

3460

02:33:44,330 --> 02:33:42,720

that we've been talking about and get

3461

02:33:48,109 --> 02:33:44,340

out there in your neck of the woods

3462

02:33:53,830 --> 02:33:48,119

maybe do the juice Gus or you know some

3463

02:33:59,359 --> 02:33:57,290

I'm leaving the truce kiss for BFRO they

3464

02:34:03,590 --> 02:33:59,369

own them they can have them so oh okay

3465

02:34:05,569 --> 02:34:03,600

go boys good boys go ahead question JC

3466

02:34:07,340 --> 02:34:05,579

cuz we don't have much time left and

3467

02:34:09,949 --> 02:34:07,350

this is the kind of show where we have

3468

02:34:12,380 --> 02:34:09,959

to do two or three just listening to you

3469

02:34:15,830 --> 02:34:12,390

and Chris talk shops you just sit back

3470

02:34:18,349 --> 02:34:15,840

relax you know have a soft drink I don't

3471

02:34:20,960 --> 02:34:18,359

do the hard stuff and just let it happen

3472

02:34:23,330 --> 02:34:20,970

okay so from here where do you go you're

3473

02:34:24,769 --> 02:34:23,340

gonna do war this kind of research do

3474

02:34:27,920 --> 02:34:24,779

you see an endgame where you could just

3475

02:34:30,080 --> 02:34:27,930

feel vindicated science says okay there

3476

02:34:33,019 --> 02:34:30,090

Bigfoot the Thunderbirds and all this

3477

02:34:35,149 --> 02:34:33,029

stuff can that happen I think we start

3478

02:34:38,389 --> 02:34:35,159

with the Sasquatch the Bigfoot and and

3479

02:34:41,179 --> 02:34:38,399

my biggest hope is the DNA study to go

3480

02:34:43,550 --> 02:34:41,189

forward and then we all get to start all

3481

02:34:46,370 --> 02:34:43,560

over and the way you've been doing

3482

02:34:49,279 --> 02:34:46,380

research some of you when you get the

3483

02:34:52,309 --> 02:34:49,289

news what this is all really about we're

3484

02:34:54,410 --> 02:34:52,319

all gonna start all over and there'll be

3485

02:34:58,160 --> 02:34:54,420

more discussion there'll be more

3486

02:34:59,989 --> 02:34:58,170

interest in Sasquatch you'll see that

3487

02:35:03,050 --> 02:34:59,999

this would be the shot that's heard

3488

02:35:05,750 --> 02:35:03,060

around the world whether it's accepted

3489

02:35:08,389 --> 02:35:05,760

by the public or not if we get better

3490

02:35:12,170 --> 02:35:08,399

approval rating than some politicians

3491

02:35:13,880 --> 02:35:12,180

we're doing good sorry some of those

3492

02:35:16,130 --> 02:35:13,890

politicians it won't take much to get a

3493

02:35:18,900 --> 02:35:16,140

higher approval race you know

3494

02:35:21,120 --> 02:35:18,910

getting all this stuff out on the table

3495

02:35:23,580 --> 02:35:21,130

here's the scientific evidence of

3496

02:35:26,310 --> 02:35:23,590

something we're sharing this planet with

3497

02:35:28,860 --> 02:35:26,320

we start there and you know what that

3498

02:35:32,580 --> 02:35:28,870

opens up all the other avenues and doors

3499

02:35:34,710 --> 02:35:32,590

to explore these other unknown perhaps

3500

02:35:37,350 --> 02:35:34,720

cryptids I'm not really interested in

3501

02:35:39,780 --> 02:35:37,360

anything in the paranormal variety I'm

3502

02:35:41,610 --> 02:35:39,790

interested in flesh-and-blood cryptids

3503

02:35:43,260 --> 02:35:41,620

that are here among us where do our

3504

02:35:45,660 --> 02:35:43,270

listeners find more information about

3505

02:35:48,750 --> 02:35:45,670

what JC Johnson does you know you could

3506

02:35:51,900 --> 02:35:48,760

add me on Facebook too okay just look

3507

02:35:53,670 --> 02:35:51,910

for JC Johnson on Facebook I think I'm

3508

02:35:55,889 --> 02:35:53,680

wearing a cowboy hat or something yeah a

3509

02:35:58,500 --> 02:35:55,899

black hat but for the dude in the black

3510

02:36:02,040 --> 02:35:58,510

hat add me on Facebook we can start

3511

02:36:05,700 --> 02:36:02,050

there you can find this on type in

3512

02:36:07,800 --> 02:36:05,710

crypto four-corners google it you'll

3513

02:36:10,710 --> 02:36:07,810

find us you'll find us you can find us

3514

02:36:14,250 --> 02:36:10,720

on YouTube crypto for corners find me

3515

02:36:16,469 --> 02:36:14,260

there I run the the Krypton four corners

3516

02:36:18,719 --> 02:36:16,479

video part of it so when you talk with

3517

02:36:22,050 --> 02:36:18,729

them you're talking to me we can add you

3518

02:36:23,370 --> 02:36:22,060

on facebook we can email you all kinds

3519

02:36:24,990 --> 02:36:23,380

of interesting things speaking of

3520

02:36:27,179 --> 02:36:25,000

interesting things Chris O'Brien where'd

3521

02:36:29,969 --> 02:36:27,189

we find more of your stuff well I'm here

3522

02:36:33,450 --> 02:36:29,979

at the pear cast forums formed out the

3523

02:36:35,460 --> 02:36:33,460

podcast comm I also have a website I

3524

02:36:37,920 --> 02:36:35,470

keep promising is being revamped our

3525

02:36:40,620 --> 02:36:37,930

strange planet and you can find me

3526

02:36:43,260 --> 02:36:40,630

lurking about the latest weird sighting

3527

02:36:45,270 --> 02:36:43,270

here in the southwest chances are if I

3528

02:36:45,600 --> 02:36:45,280

can make it out there you'll see me

3529

02:36:48,179 --> 02:36:45,610

there

3530

02:36:50,070 --> 02:36:48,189

okay JC Johnson thanks for joining us on

3531

02:37:00,251 --> 02:36:50,080

the power cast pleasure to be here

3532

02:37:06,801 --> 02:37:03,770

the para cast featuring Jean Steinberg

3533

02:37:09,640 --> 02:37:06,811

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3534

02:37:13,401 --> 02:37:09,650

presentation of making the impossible